VOL 291-B

M D Letter 1801 No 296 Vols

No 296

Index

to the

Proceedings

in the

Military Department

For the Year

1801

C. A.

Abbot and Maitland Esqrs.

From applying for a Letter of Marque for the Ships Lady Clive 2865 Ordered to be granted

Abeele From the Collector of Government Customs having refused to pass the Stores &c required for their Ships employed in the public Service, they request an Order for that purpose 2878 From Request a Letter of Marque for their Ship the Earl of Mornington 3623 Ordered to be granted Abel From Requesting one Mo: his freight due for their Ships 4 Abrm 3329 Ordered that the Bill

Abbott and Maitland Messrs — Continued

Bill be passed for Payment £3829 — From Request to be supplied with the Military Stores Specified in the List annexed, for the defence of their Ship Saigon 1870

To Ditto in reply 4325 — From transmit List of further Articles required for the Defence of their Ship Saigon which they request may be furnished 4368

From apply for a letter of Marque for their Ship Saigon 4550 — Ordered to be granted — From requesting one Months' freight due for the Ship Albion 4762 — From Request an Order to the Collector of Government Customs, to pass the Military Stores &c &c issued from the Arsenal for the defence of the Ships Saigon and Dispatch 5134 — From requesting one Months' freight for their Ship Albion 5455 — From requesting one Months freight due for the Ship Albion 5806 — From requesting one Months freight of the Ship Earl of Mornington and Lady Clive 6435 — From requesting one Months freights of the Ship Albion

Abbott and Maitlands Ests. — Contin

6554 From — Forward and request payment of two

for the Freight of the Ships Earl of Mornington

Lady Clive, each for one Month — 7148 From — requ

ing one Months Freight of the Ship Griffon — 5213 Or

Varcon — 7158 From — requesting one Month and

freight of their Ship Albion — 7330 From — Request

payment of two enclosed bills for the freight of the

Ships Earl of Mornington and Lady Clive — 7575

From — Enclose a bill for freight due for the Griffon

7204 From — enclose two bills for the freight of the

Ships Earl of Mornington and Lady Clive — 7350

Accountant General

——— To — Enclosing Copy of letter from the Office of Aud

at Columbo — relative to the Adjustment of Captain

Kingstons Accounts and of the Amount of Payment

made to the families of Troops serving on Ceylon —

7205 To — Enclosing Extract of a Letter from the

Military Auditor General and desiring him to

Deliv

Debit and Credit the Sums to General Books as recommended by the Military Auditor General 227 To enclosing extracts of letter from the Court of Directors dated 7th May last and desiring him to continue to the debit of the Bombay Presidency the Amount of his Allowances as Commander in Chief at Bombay drawn by General Stuart on Ceylon 660 To Informing him that a request has been made to the Ceylon Government, to Adjust Arrears Claimed by Colonel [illegible] of His Majestys 80th Regiment, and directing that the Amount be debited to this Presidency 837 To Do Enclosing Extracts of letter from the Court of Directors on the Subject of the Allowances drawn by Generals Harris, while he was Governor, and directing him to examine and report upon the Statements alluded to 838 From on reply 1366 To Transmitting Lists of Medical Stores furnished for Ceylon and directing that Government to be debited for the Amount 1831 To Enclosing extracts of a letter from the

the Board of Trade and desiring him to Credit the Commercial, and debit the Military Books, with the difference between the Actual Cost of Cloth and that at which it had been issued to the tent Contractor

1985 To Informing him that an Advance of 2 Lacks of Rupees had been made by order of the Governor General in Council to Captain Montgomery on Account of his Agency, and desiring that the Amount may be Credited to Bengal — Transmitting Copies of Bills for Provisions Supplied by order of the Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island for the use of Troops belonging to this Establishment, the value of which had been debited to this Presidency —

2088 To Enclosing for his guidance Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the mode to be observed in bringing to Account the expences incurred on Account of the foreign expedition lately equipped

4457 To Enclosing Statement of the Allowances to be paid to the Gentlemen of the Civil Establishment at

Accountant General Continued

at Tranquebar Communicating to him the purport of the Orders furnished to the Military Auditor General respecting the Adjustment of the Charges all expences of this Nature to be carried for the present to the head of Danish Suspense Account 4168 &c. desiring him to State his opinion upon the best mode of Adjusting certain Difference of Account Stated in the enclosed Copy of a Dispatch from Columbo between the Governments of Ceylon and Fort St. George 5419 in reply 5455 Order thereon 5457 To Directing him to Issue the Orders necessary for the preservation of regularity in the Accounts between this Presidency & the Government of Columbo in conformity to the opinion Stated in his Letter of the 14th Ultimo 5539 To Directing him to give Credit to the Presidency of Bombay for the Sum of 5500 Rupees advanced by that Government to the Master of the Ann and Elizabeth and also for the Sum of Rupees 350 1/2 advanced to Mr. Conductor Dennison 7057 To Transmitting Copy

Accountant General Continued.

Copy of a Letter from the President at Tanjour and
informing him that the Civil Auditor has been
directed to admit the Charges incurred by Captain
Blackburne for the purposes of Military Expenditure
and to debit the Amount to "Military Charges" The
Military Paymaster General to be furnished with the
Instructions for the Adjustment of the Charges in the
books of this Office 1805 To Enclosing Extract of
a Letter from the Court of Directors, and desiring
him to State whether any encrease in the public
Receipts at Malacca appears to have been produced
in consequence of the discretionary Orders furnished
to the Officer Commanding, for that purpose He
will also furnish an Account shewing the propor-
tion which the Revenues of Malacca bear to the
expences of that place 1926

Agents for Horses at Hydrabad
and Arcot (vide Cavalry)

Agent for Spirituous Liquors

From Points out the Advantages that will arise to the Company by his purchasing Ground and erecting Buildings for the purpose of carrying on a more enlarged scale the Arrack Distillery — makes proposals for the purchase and requests they may be taken under the Serious Consideration of Government — 1231. Resolution thereon — 1235. From Comcurs in the alterations proposed to be made by the Revenue and Military Boards in the proposals he formerly submitted for purchasing the Arrack Godowns and Cooperage — States his readiness to execute the necessary papers — 1718 Minute thereon — 1722 —

Arcot

To the Officer Commanding 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry — desiring him to proceed immediately by the Shortest route to Trichinopoly where he will receive further Orders — 4363 From Ditto in Answer — 4873 To Ditto directing that the 2d Regiment of —

Native

Native Cavalry may be immediately Ordered to march
to St. Thomas's Mount 4869 From Ditto in Answer
4873 From Ditto Transmits Statement of Prisoners
found in the fort of Arcot 6089 From Ditto transmits
Muster Rolls of the Nabobs Troops in the Fort of
Arcot with Statement of the rate of pay established
for the different Ranks; also the late Killadars Account
of Cash intended for the use of the Fort, and delivered
over to his Charge will forward an Account of Arrears
due to the Troops, when ascertained 6092 Speaks favorably
of the conduct of the late Killadar 6092 To D°
Mr being the intention of His Highness the Nabob to
retain the Company of Abyssinians in his Service,
he will discharge the Arrears due to them, and order them
to march to Chittoor & covering instructions for dis-
charging the Non Commissioned and privates in the
late Nabobs Service, and for granting half Pay to
Non Commissioned and privates in the late Nabobs Service and for granting half-pay Certificates
Certificates to the Commissioned Officers Particular
attention will be paid to his Recommendation of the
Killadar

Arcot Continued

Killadar of Arcot in the provision about to be made for the principal Officers of the late Nabob; in the mean while he is to receive the full amount of his pay and allowances, all the prisoners to be released, excepting the one insane; who is to be subsisted at the Company's expense — The Elephants, Camels and Horses to be sent to the Presidency under charge of the Abyssinian Company — 6101 Resolution thereon — 6103 From Ditto He has released the whole of the Prisoners except Conary, and has made a small advance to each individual to enable them to reach their respective homes — He has indented on the Paymaster for the Amount of Arrears due to the Abyssinian Company, and will order them to proceed to Chepauk — The Arrears due to the other Troops and establishments of the late Government will be settled in a few days — The Commissioned Officers express their gratitude for the liberal considerations of Government — 6237 From Ditto Transmits the account

Arcot Continued

Accounts of Arrears due to the Troops of His Highness the late Nabob attached to the fort of Arcot, and Duties some particularities observed in the mode of payment by the late Government 6425 To Ditto in reply 6519 From the Collector in the Southern Division States that he had requested the Officer Commanding Tiagar to detach a guard for the purpose of relieving His Highness the Nabobs Sepoys at Bellore, and to take Charge of the Stores &c. but that the weak State of that Garrison prevented a Compliance with this requisition, Lieutenant Colonel Dupont has at his request removed 2 Guns and a brass Mortar belonging to the late Nabob, from the Pettah, to the fort of Cuddalore 6736 From the Officer Commanding Reports that a delay had occurred in the issue of Money for the payment of the Nabobs Troops at Arcot Transmits the Copies of Correspondence which had passed on this subject with the Paymaster at Vellore 7149 From Ditto Transmits, description Certificates of the Pattas

Arcot Continued

Offices at Arcot, belonging to the late Nabob put
a General Registers of the Pensioners Two of the Subaltern
are young Boys Recommends an increase of allowance
to four Rafsaldars of Cavalry in consideration of their
particular circumstances Recommends that the Collector
may be directed to assist in Collecting that part of
the Arrears of the Troops which may consist in Assign-
ments on the Country Still remaining due 7573 Observa-
tions thereon 7574 To Dito in reply to the two foregoi-
ng Letters 7575 From the Collector of the Northern
Division Reports that he has paid and disbanded
the non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in the Service
of the late Nabob in his division; States the principle
observed in granting Pension Certificates and
encloses Copy of his Communication with the Com-
mandant of Arcot on that subject; Forwards Copies
of the Certificates for the information of Government
7552 Order and Resolutions thereon 7569 From Do
Has concluded the adjustment of the Arrears and

Arcot Continued

Pensions of the Nabob's Troops and Officers and trans-
mits different papers and Statements connected there-
with. Submits an Application on this behalf of the
Civil Officers of the late Nabob for their Arrears
1828 Resolution thereon 1695 To Ditto Approving the
several payments reported in his Letter of the 23d
Ultimo all Applications from persons employed in a
Civil capacity under the late Nabob's Government
for Arrears of Pay, to be rejected 1812 To the Officer
Commanding, and to the Collectors in the Southern and
Northern Divisions Enclosing for their information
and guidance an extract of instructions furnished to
the Military Auditor General for restricting the
Amount of Pensions to be granted to the Native
Officers of the late Nabob 1936 From the Officer
Commanding Acknowledges the receipt of the instruc-
tions transmitted to him on the 8th Instant to which
he shall conform accordingly States that one of the
Pensioners Residence of the Nabob's Service has been
forcibly

Arcot Continued

Formerly in the Service of the Company, and dismissed
from it for misconduct 1833 Resolution thereon
1835 To Ditto, In consequence of the information
Stated in his letter regarding Subadar Mahomed
Becam, The Board have directed his Name to be
discontinued from the List of Pensioners 1873
To the Collector on the Malabar Division forbid
=ing Copies of Statements of the Valuation of
Military Stores found in the Forts of Dindigul
=droog and Malingoonuggar, and desiring that
the value of the same may be paid to the late
Jaghiredar 1510

Arnee

To the Officer Commanding (Lieutenant Colonel De
Meuron) Directing him to detain at Arnee H. Guard
of the Company of this Regiment De Meuron now
with him at Arnee, and to send the surrender
to Vellore in form a Parole of Honour to

Arms Continued

for their Orders — No necessity for making any provision of Camp Equipage 2764 From Ditto — Incloses Copy of an Agreement entered into by Order of General Dixon in July 1796 for Adjusting a dispute between the Oilmongers of that Station and those of Rogoonaul-poram, and States that he had Ordered the latter to pay the Stipulated Fine for the infringement of that Agreement, but as they plead inability to pay — Requests instructions for his guidance — 3198 From Ditto — again requests directions relative to the fine mentioned in his letter of the 6th Ultimo, confined for non-payment of a fine imposed on them — 5216 To Ditto directing that the Disputed point Stated in his letters of the 6th Ultimo and 6th Instant may be referred to the Collector of the Province — 5540 —

B.

Barramahaul and Salem Districts

Colonel Thomas Sightler Appointed to Command the Fort and Garrison of Rayacottah — 475 From the Rajah

Barramahaud and Salem Districts

Continued

at Kistnagherry reports having drawn a set of Bills on Government in favor of the Military Paymaster General, being the Amount of Pensions granted by the Commissioners for the Affairs of Mysore 1150.

From Colonel Thomas Leighton Reports the explosion of the powder Magazine at Kistnagherry and the casualties occasioned by the Accident 2688. From Ditto Transmitting Report of a Committee of Survey on the damages done at Kistnagherry by the explosion of the Magazine 2706 From the Paymaster at Kistnagherry has drawn a set of Bills on the Governor in Council on the Account of Pensions paid by him 4572 From Colonel Leighton Repts the proceedings of a Committee, he had ordered to examine the Gateway of the Upper Fort of Rayre Droog 4601

Barracks

Barrack Department

From the Barrack Master at the Presidency (Captain Wilks) applies for authority to hire a Godown for the Clothing of His Majesty's 77th Regiment 133 To Ditto in Answer 222 To Ditto desiring him to hire a small House for the purpose of Accommodating Men of the 1st and 2d Madras Battalions who have been inoculated 240 From Ditto submits Colonel Saint John's application that Additional Lamp Posts should be erected for the use of the Barracks containing the French Prisoners of War 1385 To Ditto in reply 1387 From Ditto Reports a contract which had been made for cleaning the Sewers of the Colonels' quarters in the Fort 2791 To Ditto in reply, and desiring him to receive in charge, and appropriate to the purposes of his Department, the Office lately made use of by the ~~Paymaster~~ 3862 From Ditto encloses Statement of repairs required to Officers' Quarters in Fort St. George 6335 Minute thereon

Bengal

Bengal

January 5 From the Secretary Transmitting Copy of Correspondence between the Bengal and Bombay Governments on the Subject of Stores and Provisions

206 From the Secretary to the Marine Board transmits Invoice and Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped at Calcutta for this Presidency 238

From Ditto on the same subject to Madras From the Secretary transmits Copy of letter from the Adjutant General at Calcutta with the Copies of its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel Stanyan Officer Commanding at Gunjam, and requests that the men allotted to join the Foregoing Troops may be furnished with subsistence during their Stage at Gunjam, and that they be sent to Bengal by the first opportunity

354 January 5 From the Secretary to the Marine Board transmits Invoice and Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped at Calcutta for the use of this Presidency 395 From Ditto on the same subject to Madras From Ditto on the same subject

From

Bengal Continued

Ibid. From Ditto on the same Subject. Ibid. From Ditto on the same Subject 662. From the Secretary transmits Copy of a General Order proposed to be issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, and informs that the Governor General in Council approves of the Order being published at the several Presidencies 675. To Ditto acquainting him that Orders had been given for providing with Subsistence the Artillery Men taken by a Privateer and landed at Ganjam and for sending them to Calcutta by the first Sea conveyance 681. From Ditto transmits Copy of a letter from the Adjutant General respecting Gun Lascars embarked for the Coast 823. From Ditto acquainting that Lieutenant B. Sydenham of the Coast Establishment had been permitted to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health 823. To Ditto Transmitting Correspondence relative to Mr. Finch's pensions, and requesting that he may receive it

Bengal. Continued

in future at Calcutta 834 From the Secretary to the Marine Board Transmits Invoice and Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped for the use of this Presidency, and requests to be furnished on account of the Delivery 839 From Ditto Transmits Invoice and Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped for the use of this Presidency and requests to be furnished with an account of the delivery 916 From Ditto Transmits Invoice and Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped for the use of this Presidency and requests to be furnished with an Account of the delivery 925 From Ditto To the Secretary Transmitting Duplicate of Returns from the Military Board for the Military Board at that Presidency 1385 From Ditto Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Board of Trade with Statements of Provisions taken with the Dispatches for Fort St George 1401 From Ditto Transmitting a General Order Differing the

Bengal Continued

Regulation of Lieutenant General Sir R. Clarke and directing it to be published to the Army on the Coast 1614 From Ditto Informing that Lieutenants Sydenham and Pollock of the Madras Establishment had been permitted by the Governor General to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate 1650. From Ditto Forwarding a General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General announcing General Lake's arrival at Calcutta 1845 April. From Ditto Encloses Copy of letter from the Officer Commanding the Marine Battalion, and conveys directions of the Governor General to take measures for the regular payment of the Division of the Corps at Malacca and the Molucca Islands 2211. To Ditto Transmitting Copy of letter to the Court of Directors in the Military Department by the Ser Edward Hughes 2317. From Ditto Enclosing letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 2326 From Ditto Enclosing Copy of a letter and

Index

Bengal Continued

Indent from Captain Montgomery and requesting that the Indent may be completed with the 2535 From Mr. Brough Surgeon Requesting that his Bills for established Allowances may be passed for payment 2549 From Ditto Transmitting Copy of Letter from Captain Montgomery and informing that an Advance of four Lacks of Rupees had been made to that Officer for the purchase of Horses for this Establishment 2571 From Ditto Transmits Lists of Cadets for Madras arrived at Bengal 2611 From Ditto Forwards a Letter for the Officer Commanding at Moluccas 2615 From Ditto Enclosing Copy of a Minute of the Governor General suspending the Operation of the Orders of the Court of Directors respecting Members of Medical Board &c. being allowed to receive on their return to India the Situations which they formerly held; and desiring that the same may be done on this Establishment 2652

Bengal Continued

Resolution thereon 2667 To Stating that in consequence of a communication from the Honorable Colonel Wellesley of the circumstances of indisposition which had rendered it necessary for him to relinquish his intention of proceeding on Foreign Service, he had been directed to resume the Command of the forces in Mysoor Colonel Stevenson has been appointed to the Special Command of Canara and Malabar under the orders of the Officer Commanding in Mysoor

2694 To the Secretary Acquainting him with the Arrival here of Mr. Surgeon Burgh of the Bengal Marine Battalion in charge of the Sick of the Marine details lately returned from the Moluccas, and he has been permitted to proceed to Bengal

2701 To Ditto Enclosing Statement in continuation of Payments made to His Majesty's forces under this Presidency to be submitted to the Governor General in Council 2702 May From Ditto Transmitting Copy of G.O. published by His Excellency the

Bengal Continued

Governor General and requesting that it might be published to the Army on the Coast 2 Inclosures

The Orders of the Court of Directors directing that Members of the Medical Board and Heads Surgeons of General Hospitals should resume their Situations on their return to India from Furlough have been published in General Order on the 1st Month of August last, but in consequence of the communications contained in this letter of the 19th March the Operations of that General Order has been suspended Transmitting for the information of the Governor General in Council extracts of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency explaining the cause which had prevented the despatch of the particular Stores required for the use of His Excellency's Body Guard and reporting the impracticability of complying with the Instructions transmitted in this letter 2 Inclosures

Ditto Encloses Copy of a letter to the Collector at Ganjam and requests that he may be directed to provide

Bengal Continued

Provide for the payment of the Bengal Troops on their March to that province 2849 To Ditto Transmitting Copy of Surveyor Report on Provisions &c.a landed at Malacca from the Ship Superb, The 6.th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry has arrived in the Territories under this Presidency, and Copy of a present State of that Corps transmitted, although this Corps is not so efficient as the present State of the Military Establishment under this Presidency should have rendered desirable The Board have no doubt that great advantages will be derived from its Services in the restoration of Tranquility in the Northern Circars 3281 To Ditto Transmitting Copy of two letters from the Resident at Hydrabad on the Subject of a plan for attaching permanently a Body of Benjarries to the Subsidiary force, with Copy of the Answer thereto 3306 From Ditto respecting alterations in the pay of His Majesty's Officers, Copies of the Auditor Generals report at Fort William and the G Orders by

Bengal Continued

by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the Subject enclosed, The aggregate Amount of the pay and allowances of the corresponding ranks of His Majesty's and the Company's Officers to be considered agreeable to the plan adopted at Fort William 3807 Order thereon 3336 Do Inclosing Copy of a Dispatch from Colonel Stevenson respecting the Arrangements he had made for the distribution of the Troops into quarters in consequence of the Approach of the Monsoon in Malabar and expressing the Boards entire approbation of the Conduct of that Officer and Detachment under his Orders 3371 From the Secretary Transmitting Copy of a letter and enclosure from Captain Montgomery and requesting the Jemadar and Troopers mentioned in that letter may be admitted on the pension establishment of Fort St George the Ship Mary on which they have been embarked will

Bengal Continued

four days — Forty days provision has been shipped for these Men and three Followers 3388 — Resolution thereon — 3392 To Ditto Enclosing the Affidavit of the Seizure of a Vessel which Arrived here in the Month of March last together with extract of a letter from the Military Board, to whom Orders had been given to receive into Store what quantity of Rice the French Privateers had left in the Vessel in question, and transmitting a Statement of the Number of Vessels on which Rice has been received from Bengal for the use of this Presidency — Transmitting the Bill of Lading of Stores Shipped on the Caledonia for Calcutta together with lists of the several Articles and Invoice stating the Cost of the pattern Carriages including Freight &c. incurred on Account of the Stores brought from England for Bengal on the Ships Lord Nelson and Earl St. Vincents — Requesting that the unserviceable Brass Guns sent on the Caledonia may be converted into

Light

Light Six Pounder field pieces and returned to this
Presidency as expeditiously as may be practicable
3626 From Ditto Incloses Copy of the pro-
ceedings of a Committee assembled at Fort William
for the examination of Gun Carriages and tumbrils,
request a model of the improved tumbril alluded
to in the proceedings of that Committee may be
forwarded to Bengal by the earliest opportunity,
also every information respecting the improved
tumbril constructed by Lieutenant Colonel
Blacquiere of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons 3958
Order in Consequence 3959 From Ditto Incloses
an extract of the proceedings of the Governor
General in Council relative to the mode of bring-
ing to account the expences of the Secret Expedi-
tion &c. Order in Consequence 3962 To Ditto
Transmitting Packet from the Secretary to the
Military Board at this Presidency addressed
to the Secretary to the Military Board there-

Bengal Continued

1157. To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a General Order which had been published at this Presidency in consequence of a representation submitted to the Board by the Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's forces thro' the channel of the Deputy Military Auditor General, Copies of whose letters are likewise enclosed. The Honorable Court of Directors having in a late dispatch Signified their expectation that His Majesty's Warrant dated 6th July 1799 had been carried into effect under this Presidency, the Board deemed it just that the benefit intended by it, should be immediately extended to the Troops

1157. From Ditto encloses a List of Provisions for forty Days Shipped on board the Mary Captain Parry more for the use of the Gun Lascars and invalids proceeding to Fort St. George 1306. From Ditto a Gun Carriage and Limber of the Pattern Recommended by Colonel Blacquiere required to be sent to Bengal 1504 Order in Consequence 1505

Bengal Continued

Light 6 inch Pounder Field pieces and ordered for this Presidency as expeditiously as may be practicable

1826 From Ditto Secretary Copy of the proceedings of a Committee assembled at Fort William for the examination of Gun Carriages and Tumbrils, together with a model of the improved tumbril alluded to in the proceedings of that Committee which may be forwarded to Bengal for the information of the Court, also any information respecting the improved tumbril constructed by Lieutenant Colonel Macquiere of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons 39 58

Order in Consequence upon From Ditto Secretary an extract of the proceedings of this Governor General in Council relative to the mode of keeping to account the expences of the Board of Fortification

Order in Consequence upon From Ditto Secretary Transmitting Packets from the Secretary to the Military Boards at this Presidency addressed to the Secretary to the

Bengal Continued

4157. To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a General order which had been published at this Presidency in consequence of a representation Submitted to the Board by the Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's forces thro' the channel of the Deputy Military Auditor General; Copies of whose letters are likewise enclosed. The Honorable Court of Directors having in a late dispatch Signified their expectation that His Majesty's Warrant dated 6th July 1709 had been carried into effect under this Presidency, the Board deemed it just that the benefit intended by it, should be immediately extended to the Troops

4157. From Ditto enclosing a List of Provisions for forty Days Shipped on board the Mary Captain Parry more for the use of the Gun Lascars and invalids proceeding to Fort St. George 4309. From Ditto a Gun Carriage and Timber of the Pattern Recommended by Colonel Blacquiere required to be sent to Bengal 4504 Order in Consequence 4505

4

Bengal Continued

To the Chief Secretary Forwarding a dispatch addressed to the Governor General in Council received from the Agent at Mocha 1776

To Ditto Forwarding a return of Stores which have been shipped on the Brig Alexander for the use of the Armament in the Red Sea 1766

From the Secretary Transmits permission to Lieutenant Colonel William Kirkpatrick to proceed from Fort St. George to the Cape of Good Hope or eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health 1770

To Ditto Informing him that Authority had been communicated to the Resident at Hydrabad for carrying into effect under certain limitations the plan he proposed for establishing a regular Source for the Supply of provisions to the Troops employed in the Subsidiary forces in consequence of the previous objections to this mode of supply having been in a great degree removed Forwarding

Copy

Bengal Continued

Copy of the letter to the Resident on this subject,
with a Copy of his explanatory letter in reply.

5115. To Ditto Acquainting him that the instruc-
tions to the Military Board for the preparation
of different Articles of Ordnance had been Anti-
cipated. Forwarding Copy of the Report of a
Committee of the Military Board on the construction
of improved Horse Artillery Carriages together with
Extract of a letter from that Board explaining
a difference in the construction of a Horse Artillery
Carriage sent to Fort William. 5137. From Ditto
Captain A. Adams of the 6th Bengal Native
Regiment has been appointed Deputy Paymas-
ter to that Corps while employed under this
Presidency. Explains the mode to be adopted
in the payment of the allowances of these Troops.

5138. From Ditto transmits Copy of a letter from
the Officer Commanding the Detachment of the
Bengal Marine Battalion serving at the

Moluccas Islands, and States thereupon at his request of His Excellency the Governor General in Council that Orders may be forwarded to the Moluccas to place the Marine Battalion in every respect on the same Footing as the Native Troops of Fort St. George 5535 Order thereon 5550 To Ditto Informing Orders have been issued for the payment of the 6th. Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry in the manner directed by the Governor General in Council and the Certificates of the Money paid will be transmitted to Fort William by the Paymaster at Vizagapatam The Donations granted to the Native Troops of this Presidency Serving in the Moluccas by the Officer Commanding at Amboyna, were unauthorized and will be discontinued Accordingly 5502 To Ditto Forwarding a Copy of the Military Statement for the year 1800/1 5538 To Ditto Transmitting a list of the Cadets for the Bengal Establishment who had

Bengal — Continued

had Arrived at this Presidency on board the Admiral Gardener and who in consequence of that Ships's destination being changed have been provided with a passage on board of the other Ships proceeding to Bengal — The Advance of Pay Stated in the list had been made to those Gentlemen but no Allowance had been paid to the Commander for the expences of their passage — 5667 To Ditto Submit Copy of a Report from the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force on the reduced State of the detachment of Artillery Serving at Hydrabad and point out the importance of that object to the consideration of the Governor General in Council — 5628 From the Secretary — Encloses Copies of Orders which had been issued to the Editors and Printers of News papers at Calcutta for restraining the publication of the orders of the Government and States the desire of the Governor General in Council that similar Orders may be issued by the Government of Fort St. George

Bengal — Continued

3737 Ditto — From Ditto — Stating the desire of the Governor General in Council that 1000 Troops may be sent by the earliest opportunity to Bengal to complete His Excellency's Body Guard — 3907 Ditto thereon — 3911 To Ditto in reply — 6189 To Ditto Enclosing an embarkation Return of the Bengal Artillery &c.a embarked on the Wellesley for Calcutta with a Statement of the provisions sent on board for their use during the Voy.e — 6190 Master of the Transport hired engaged to convey this detail to Fort William for the sum of 3,000 Pagodas, which has accordingly been paid to him — 6165 To Ditto Enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Board with a Statement of Rice landed at this place from the Dorsey Three Rungs Marlborough Certificate of Money Advanced at this Presidency to 9 Gentlemen Cadets of the Bengal Establishment

6247 To the Chief Secretary — Submitting Copies of a Letter from the Commander in Chief of His

Majesty's

Bengal Continued

Majesty's Ship at the Cape of Good Hope and of the Answer which will be transmitted to His Excellency by the earliest Opportunity — 6276. To the Secretary — Transmitting embarkation Return of Officers and Recruits for His Majesty's Regiments in Bengal with a return of provisions embarked, for the use of the Men during the Voyage — 6450. To Ditto Enclosing embarkation return of Officers and Recruits for His Majesty's 10th Regiment in Bengal with a Return of provisions embarked on the Preston for the use of the Troops on the Voyage — 6453. Colonel To Transmit Copy of a report received from the Officer Commanding the forces in the territories held by His Highness the Nizam, in which they will observe that tranquility and obedience to the Civil Authority have been established throughout those provinces — Mention in high terms the Conduct of Major General Campbell and of the Officers and troops under his Command — That Officer has been

Authorized to make the proposed disposition of the Troops as Stated in his report 1663 From the Secretary Forwards packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that place to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 1659 From Ditto Transmits Copy of a Letter from the Military Board in Bengal with the enclosures therein referred to, respecting the Accounts sender from Bengal to Fort St. George and Medal to be dispatched in Letters from this Government 1664 From Ditto Transmits Copy of a Letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency by Messrs. Ho and Ro Ebbs requesting permission to purchase port fire paper from the public Stores on Account of the Contracts for Military Supplies at Madrass and States the requests of the vice President in Council to be informed what quantity of that Article is required in order that it may be sent direct to Fort St. George 1777 From Do

19

Bengal Continued

Transmits Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Marley Commanding the 6th Bengal Native Regiment at Ganjam with enclosures therein referred to, and States the Recommendation of the Vice President in Council that directions be given for affording such temporary Medical aid to the Sick of that Regiment from the Establishment of Fort St. George as may be necessary — 7028 Order thereon — 7032 To the Acting Chief Secretary — Enclosing an Extract from the Charter party of the transports engaged at the Presidency of Fort St. George for the Service in the Red Sea, and stating the recommendation of the Governor in Council that such of these transports as may arrive in Bengal and Bombay and which are liable to be discharged at those Presidencies may be discharged Accordingly — 7042 From the Secretary — Transmitting the Copy of a Despatch from the Governor of Prince of Wales's Island, forwarding an Extract of a letter from the Resident at Amboyna, who reports that a second expedition had proceeded

against

against the Island of Ternate and referring the
Conduct of the President at Amboyna to the consider-
-ation of the Governor in Council — 1766 To Dillo the
Conduct of the Commanding Officer at the Moluco
Islands in Attacking the Settlement of Ternate —
having been entirely adverse to the orders of this
Government, it has been judged expedient to recall
that Officer and to adopt a new System for the
future Administration of Affairs at the Moluco
Islands The Arrangement explained — and a Copy
of the instructions furnished to Colonel Oliver —
enclosed — It has been found necessary to raise a
Corps of Volunteers from that Marine Establishment
at this Presidency for the purpose of applying
the best practicable remedy to the errors committed
at Amboyna — On the same grounds the Vice —
President in Council is earnestly requested to
Strengthen the Marine Battalion from the part of
Calcutta — Recommend to their consideration, there-

Bengal Continued

expediency of furnishing from Bengal the supplies for the Molucca Islands which it will be necessary to Augment in proportion with the force to be Stationed there — 7069 — From the Secretary — Requests that 6 — 18 pounder Brass Guns may be sent from Fort St. George to Fort William — 7098 Resolution thereon — 7099 From Ditto Orders have been issued for transmitting to Fort William by the earliest safe conveyance Six 18 pounder guns, in conformity to the request contained in his letter of the 8th Instant — 7127 — November — From Ditto Transmits Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Govt. General on the subject of the Correspondence between the Government of Fort St. George and His Majesty's Naval Commander at the Cape of Good Hope 7405 — To Requesting them to give Orders for Advancing to the Agent for purchasing Horses, such Sums of Money as he may require for the purpose of the Agency at Fort William — 7415 — To Stating the application

Bengal Continued

Application made to the Government of Bombay to send a Cruizer to Chittagong for the purpose of transporting to Prince of Wales's Island 70 Prisoners taken during the late rebellion in the Northern Provinces 1817 From the Secretary Transmits Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General at Bengal with Copies of the Enclosures therein referred to, and requests that Orders may be issued for rectifying the mistake in issuing the Pay of the 6th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry 1672, Resolution thereon 1672. To Ditto acquainting them that no further supply of Port fire Paper is at present required from Bengal 1678 To Ditto Forwarding Copies of two letters in the Military Department dispatched from this Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Honorable Company's Ship Lord Thurlow 1575 To Ditto Transmitting Packets from the Secretary to the Military Board etc thereon

Bengal Continued

Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board

1584. December From Ditto Encloses an Indent
for Articles required from this Presidency for the
use of the Governor General's Body Guard 1801. To
Ditto Transmitting Copies of papers from the Mili-
tary Board at this Presidency containing a further
report respecting the condition of the Bengal Ar-
ments, and acquainting him that the pouches referred
to, in the Military Board's letter, will be sent
to Fort William by the first Sea Conveyance
1806 From the Governor General Directs that all
Supplies for the Troops employed in the Red Sea
may be Consigned to Sir Home Popham 1798.
Resolution thereon 1799 To Representing the debili-
tated and inefficient State to which the 6th.
Bengal Regiment has been reduced by Sickness,
and requesting that if practicable measures may
be taken for replacing it by another Regiment
from Bengal a Supply of Europe Musket Slents
required

Bengal Continued

Required 1900 To the Secretary Secretaryship Statement
in continuation of payments made to His Majesty's
forces Serving under this Presidency 1918 To the
Governor General in reply to his letter 1919 To the
Secretary Requesting that Orders may be given for
returning the two 12 Pounder Guns which were
embarked on the Prize for the protection of the
Governor Generals Body Guard, and for sending to
this Presidency a Supply of Brass field Guns and
field pieces 1916 To Ditto Enclosing a letter
for his Excellency the Governor General 1938
From Ditto Enclosing Copies of letters from and to
Captain Montgomery relative to the Advance of
Money for the purposes of his Agency in Bengal
1940 To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a letter from
the Military Paymaster General at this Presi-
dency explaining the cause which occasioned a
deviation from the Orders of Government relative
to the mode of Payment

Bengal Continued

Bengal Regiment Serving under the Ord
Government 8015 To Ditto Acquainting
ther permission granted to Lieutenant Co
Marley to proceed on leave of Absence, t
and Stating that the Conduct of that Of
merited the entire Approbation of this Go

8495

Bombay

To Express their sense of the
paid to their wishes in regard to the M
Stores required in Malabar and Canara
List of a further supply of Military
sion Stores required for the province of
Inform them that, from a Communication
Military Board the Musquet Ammuni
in an Indent transmitted the 11th Novem
will not be required in Addition to the
already prepared Express concern
able to comply with their request for

Salt provisions to them — points out the great conve-
nience derived to the Public Service from the ready
accomodation of the Naval Contractor — & suppose
that a similar accomodation would be afforded by
the Naval Officer at Bombay, but if impracticable
will apply to the Naval Officer at this Presidency
for assistance to the extent of his means — 2nd —
From the Secretary — conveying information that orders
had been issued for shipping Stores required for the
Goa Station in compliance with the Indent from this
Presidency — 3rd — From Ditto informing that the
necessary Adjustment of Subsistence to His Majesty's
75th and 78th Regiments had been made agreeably to
suggestions from the Presidency — Ditto — From Ditto
enclosing Copy of Letter from Sir William Clarke
stating the convenience that would arise if the
Officers and Surgeon of His Majesty's 78th Regiment
were to receive part of their allowances here, during
the time the Regiment may remain [illegible]

Vol. Continued

Requesting [illegible] to Items on the above Account
Advanced, [illegible] necessary Adjustment in the
will accordingly be made 366 Secretary
Dittos inclosing extract of letter from the
of Directors Dated 7th May last, and
him that Orders had been given to continue
of the Bombay Presidency, the Amount
by General Stuart on Ceylon in part of
Allowances as Commander in Chief at Bo
661 From transmit Copy of Statement to
with Extracts of the Military Board's lett
bears reference to it, of the valuation of Sto
to be carried to the debit of this Government
readiness to supply whatever Stores their
permit 805 From the Secretary informs
had been issued to the Resident at Benc
forward to Goa 100 draft and 200 Pack
939 From Ditto Forwards packet addres
Secretary to the Military Board at the

1138. From Ditto Enclosing extracts from General letter from England relative to the Conduct of Colonel Sawyers 1384 From Ditto Enclosing extracts from General letter from England relative to the expediency of keeping up the Pioneer Corps in Malabar &c. &c. From Ditto Transmitting Quarterly Returns from the Military Board for the Military Board at that Presidency 1385 From Transmitting Application from Mr. Surgeon James for leave to proceed on furlough to Europe — expressing a doubt of their authority to grant the leave and request to be favored with the sentiments of this Government on the subject 1413. From — Enclosing correspondence on the subject of the rate of exchange at which the Bills from Cannanore and Malabar were drawn, and requesting that the rate of exchange may be fixed by this Government 1422 From the Secretary — Relative to the Supply of Medical Stores for Malabar and

Bombay - Continued

Canara from Bombay - 1442. From Ditto Forwarding Minute from the Commandant of Artillery on the Subject of the rates at which Gun Carriages can be made up at Bombay - requesting that the Muster of a Six pounder field piece Carriage for horse Artillery may be sent to Bombay - 1449. Resolutions on the four foregoing Letters - 1456. From Ditto Intimating that the Drafts on the Bombay Presidency for the Troops in Malabar will be duly honored - 1552. From Ditto Transmitting papers respecting a Contract for executing fortifications and public Works at Cannanore - 1554. To - no objections to Surgeon James being permitted to proceed on leave to Europe - Recommend that all similar applications should be rejected unless made through this Presidency - Informing of the measures which had been adopted to regulate the exchange at which Bills should be drawn on Bombay by the Paymasters in Malabar and Canara - no further supplies - of

Bombay Continued

of Medical Stores required from Bombay – a Six Pounder field piece Carriage for horse Artillery has been Ordered and will be sent with a Mate appointed to Bombay – will report to the Court of Directors Opinion of the expediency of keeping up the Pioneer Corps in Malabar – expresses satisfaction at the honorable testimony borne to Colonel Macleanes's character – 1668. From the Sub Secretary – Enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Board respecting an increase of Bullocks for the Goa Station – 1677. To the Secretary – Transmitting report of the Military Board on unserviceable Articles of Stores furnished from Bombay for Cochin, in order that such an investigation might take place as the Governor in Council at Bombay should think proper – 1971. To Ditto Enclosing Copy of letter from the Military Board and requesting that the Articles of Stores required for the Province of Malabar may be furnished from Bombay – 2055. To Ditto Applying for a Staff

Bombay Continued

supply of Brass Six pounder field pieces 2334. From Ditto Enclosing letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 2340. To Ditto Enclosing a letter for Admiral Rainier, and requesting that it may be forwarded to him with all practicable expedition 2544. To Ditto Transmitting letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency for the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay 2545. From the Assistant Secretary Transmitting a Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board 2595. May From mention some instances in which Officers had returned from Malabar and Canara without the previous sanction of this Government, wish some specific regulation to be determined on, respecting the mode of Application for leave and removals of Officers of the Bombay Army serving under this Presidency 2717. From Inform that Mr. Surgeon Boag had been removed from Malabar to

another

Bombay – Continued

another situation and wish to know whether his
Services can be dispensed with – 2770 To Ditto
Transmitting letter from the Secretary to the Military
Board at this Presidency to the Secretary to the
Military Board at Bombay – 2761 From Ditto
Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Commissary
of Stores and the remarks of the Commandant of
Artillery at Bombay containing the results of the
enquiry on the subject of Mr. Secretary Jessings letter
dated 2nd Instant – 2916 To Expressing acknowl-
-edgements for their acquiescence in the measures
suggested to them for facilitating the conduct of
the Military details on Malabar and Canara
not necessary for Lieutenant Colonel Blackford
to return to Malabar and as there can be no objection
to Captain Marley and Lieutenant Robenack
proceeding to Bombay, the Names of those officers
will be discontinued in the Returns made to this

Bombay

Bombay Continued

Presidency Request them however if practicable to appoint a Subaltern of Engineers in the room of Lieutenant Robenack Mr. Surgeon Boag's Services can be dispensed with on his being relieved by another Surgeon from Bombay Suggest measures for the more convenient removal or relief of such Officers belonging to the Presidency of Bombay, but serving under the Orders of this Government as any occasion al Arrangements may require To prevent delay and consequent inconvenience to such Officers or Medical Gentlemen as sickness may render necessary to apply for leave to proceed to Europe, The Officer Commanding in Mysoor has been directed to forward such applications direct to Bombay, and to report at the same time the circumstance for the information of this Government 2985 To the Secretary Enclosing Copy of an order published to the Army under this Presidency, in consequence of the communication

-tion from this Government to the Government of Bombay under date the 15th Instant informing him of the appointment of Colonel Wellesley to resume the Command of Mysoor, Malabar and Canara, and of Colonel Stevenson to the Special Command of Malabar and Canara under the orders of the Officer Commanding in Mysoor. 3303. From Having received authority from the Court of Directors to Augment the pay of the Native Troops of the Bombay establishment requests to be furnished with the resolutions adopted by this Government for Augmenting the pay of the Troops under this Presidency. 3304. From the Secretary The Stores specified in Mr. Secretary Turing's letter of the 8th Instant will be supplied with all practicable expedition except the Muskets of which there are none in Store. 3305. To if any disappointments should occur in the supply of Muskets expected to arrive at Bombay

Bombay - Continued -

the deficiency will be supplied to the greatest practicable extent from this Presidency - Enclose Copy of the General Order published in July last for augmenting the pay of the Native Troops under this Presidency - 3395 From the Sub-Secretary - Transmits a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency - addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras - 4136 To the Secretary - Transmitting Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board there - 4137 From - Forwards letter of the Commanding Officer of the forces at Bombay - relative to certain promotions &c in the Medical Line at that presidency, which they have deferred confirming until favored with the Sentiments of this Government regarding them - 4263½ From - the State of the Arsenal at Bombay did not admit of supplying ordered to lie on the Table - 4267 -

a further

Bombay Continued

a further quantity of the Ordnance required for the use of this Presidency than 12 brass Six pounders, which are to be shipped on board the Victorious and Forge- 4267 Order in consequence 4268 From the Secretary Transmits a Packet from the Military Board at Bombay to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 4339 From Ditto Forwards Copy of a letter and its enclosure from the Secretary of the Military Board at Bombay with regard to the Amount of Stores to be carried to the Debit of the Madras Government in consequence of the Transfer of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara to the Authority of this Presidency 4697 Minute thereon 4692 From Transmits Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer of His Majesty's 71st Regiment and Mate that the payment of field Allowances has been continued to that Regiment 4754 Ordered to lie on the Table 4757 From Transmits extract of a letter from the

Bombay Continued

Commissary of Stores to the Secretary of the Military Board at that Presidency, and request that the Stores therein specified may be sent from the Arsenal at Fort St. George by an early Opportunity — 1763 — To the Secretary — The field pieces embarked on — His Majesty's Ship Arrogant for the use of this Presidency, have been received into Store — 1785 From — Ditto — Encloses Copies of a letter and its Accompanyment from the Secretary to the Medical Board at that Presidency and States that the Medical Storekeeper at Bombay has been permitted to draw the usual allowance for the supply of Country — Medicines to the Corps on the Coast for the — Months of April, May and June — 51£ From — Ditto — Forwards extracts of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper at Bombay with the receipt passed by that Officer for the Articles landed from the Wellesley — The Supplies therein mentioned will be embarked —

immediately.

Bombay - Continued

immediately for the Red Sea on certain Ships under sailing Orders for that quarter - 5,99. From Dittoe Invoice Bill of lading of Gun Carriages &c. Shipped on board the Wellesley for Madras - 5,203 From Board Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency with Copies of its Accompaniments and State that the models of Carriages therein referred to will be forwarded by the Ships Wellesley &c. 5,205 Order thereon - 5,121 From - State that the Stock of Musquets at Bombay has been so much reduced by the supply which had been sent to the Red Sea and by the disappointment of supply from England that they have not more than sufficient for current demands, and requests that a supply of Musquets destined to the Rajah of Travancore may be furnished by this Presidency - 5,122 Resolution thereon - 5,209 From the Secretary - Forwards Copy of a report from the Garrison Storekeeper at that Presidency, detailing the particulars

Bombay Continued

of the Cargo landed from the Wellesley Transport 5424

Order thereon 5426. From Ditto Incloses Copies of a Letter

and its Accompanyments from the Commissary of

Stores to the Secretary to the Military Board at that

Presidency relative to a supposed deficiency in the Stores

landed from the Wellesley 5427. Resolution thereon 5431

From commences the arrival at Bombay of a Fleet

of Indiamen that sailed from Portsmouth on the 5th April

and forwards Copy of a Dispatch received on this occa-

sion from the Secret Committee. Stating the escape

of a French Squadron from Brest 5538 From Enclose

Extracts of sundry Audits of the Disbursements of

Mr. Wemby late Paymaster in Malabar, and request

that Orders may be issued for the Recovery of the

Retrenchments from the parties now in Malabar Explain

the cause of the tardy adjustment of those Audits

5570 Resolution thereon 5574 To in reply 5697 To

concur in the decision passed by the Government of

Bombay

Bombay Continued

Bombay on the Application of Lieutenant Colonel Shawe of His Majesty's 77th. Regiment, and Resolved that the detail of that Corps which has arrived there may be permitted to enjoy the full field allowances

5758 From Report that the 6 Companies of His Majesty's 77th. Regiment will be embarked with all practicable expedition for Tranquebar, in conformity to instructions they had received from the Secretary to the Governor General in Council, at the same time it is their intention to return the Artificers, Gun and Tent Lascars under charge of Conductor Dennison as per an enclosed return — 5759 From the Sub Secretary — Encloses letter from Colonel Champagne of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment, and States that for the reasons therein assigned, the Embarkation of the Natives, has been countermanded — 5751 From the Secretary — Transmits extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, with the Copies of

Bombay Continued

of the papers therein alluded to, relative to the affairs of Malabar and Canara 5892 Minute thereon 5910 From Ditto Encloses Copy of a letter from Mr. Mackonochie and States that he has been permitted to draw at Bombay the Nett pay of Surgeons on that Establishment according to his request This Order in consequence 5912 From Ditto Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, with the memorial therein referred to, from Mr. Surgeon Ogilvy requesting to be employed under the Orders of the Government of Fort St. George This Minute thereon 5917 From Ditto Transmits packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras 6146 To Ditto The necessary Orders have been issued on the subject of the Medical Gentlemen attached to the 8th Native Regiments Serving in Malabar Impracticable to employ

Mr.

Mr Ogilvie in any other than his Medical Capacity. Enclosing Extract from the proceedings of the Medical Board at this Presidency, by which it appears that the representation of the Medical Storekeeper at Bombay is contradicted with respect to the time of communicating to the Medical Gentlemen in Malabar the regulations of this Presidency for the [illegible] Medical

650. To Dittos a passport has been granted to Colonel Pope Commanding a Brigade of Travancore troops permitting him to proceed to Bombay on his way to Europe by Land in case he Should think it necessary to send His Majesty's 77th Regiment to this Coast.

The Orders of the Honorable Court of Directors as contained in the extracts from their General Letter transmitted by the Secretary at Bombay will be attended to, as far as they apply to the existing State of Affairs in this province of

Bombay Continued

Malabar and at Goa 6168 From the Secretary Reports that an eight Months supply of Medicine for 5000 Men had been ordered to be sent from Bombay to the Red Sea by the Ship Houghton 6272 From the Sub Secretary Enclosing Copies of a letter and its Accompaniments from the Garrison Storekeeper there on the subject of the provisions embarked for the use of His Majesty's 74th Regiment on the Ships David Scott, Clarissa and Britannia 6339 To the Secretary Captain Sheen of the 5th Bombay Native Regiment has been permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health and for the opportunity of effecting an exchange The Certificates of the Necessity of Captain Sheen's Departure from Malabar enclosed 6589 October 7th To Ditto Transmitting letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency to the Secretary

to

Bombay Continued

to the Military Board at Bombay 6657 Ditto
Ditto Forwards packet from the Secretary to the
Military Board at that Presidency to the Secretary
to the Military Board at Madras 6659 From
In consequence of instructions from the Gover
General to discontinue the further supplys of provi-
sions &c.a for the Red Sea, they have directed the
Commander of the Joan and Elizabeth
to make the best of his way to Madras, or to the
event of his not being able to gain that Port,
to proceed to, and deliver his Cargo at Calcutta
6779 From the Secretary Transmits Receipt
from the Commander of the Joan and Elizabeth
Transports for one Months Advance on Account of
that Vessel Rupees 5500 6784 From Forwards
Copy of their Proceedings on an Application from
their Military Auditor General to proceed to
St. Helena for the benefit of his health, on order

Bombay Continued

to evince the necessity of the Deputy Auditor
Major Walker's return to Bombay 7003 Resolution
thereon 7012. To Secretary Enclosing an Abstract
from the Charter party of the transports engaged
at the Presidency of Fort St. George for the Service
in the Red Sea, and Stating the recommendation of
the Govermot in Council that such of those trans-
ports as may arrive in Bengal and Bombay and
which are liable to be discharged at those Presidencies
may be discharged accordingly 7052 To in reply
to their last letter 7054 To the Secretary acknowledg-
ing receipt of his letter with an enclosed receipt
for Money advanced on Account by the Government
of Bombay to the Master of the Ann and Elizabeth
7055 Seven Do From Ditto acknowledges
Receipt of letter under date the 30th Ultimo
7149 From Ditto Transmits Copy of a Letter from
Mr. Robert Taylor, late Paymaster to the Bombay
Army

Bombay Continued

Army in Mysore, together with the Detachments to which it refers. Requests that Orders may be issued to facilitate the recovery of the Detachments. 7188 Resolution and Order thereon. 7191 Ditto in reply. 7322 From Ditto transmitting a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay for the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George, praying them to send to Tellicherry a Cruizer for the purpose of transporting to Prince of Wales's Island Seventy Prisoners taken during the late Rebellion in the Southern Provinces, or if a Cruizer cannot be spared to engage a Vessel for this Service. 7407 To the Secretary. Enclosing Copy of a letter to the Commercial Resident at Calicut on the embarkation of the Invalids therein mentioned, on the Ships about to be dispatched for England from the Malabar Coast, would be attended

with the convenience to the public Service; no doubt is entertained of the concurrence of the Government of Bombay, on the Subject of the communication to the Commercial Resident 7412. To Requesting them to give orders for advancing to the Agent for purchasing Horses such Sums of Money as he may require for the purpose of the Agency at Bombay - Requesting the request that they will direct the necessary passes to be issued for the protection of the horses during the passage to Mangalore 7416 To the Secretary - Transmitting Packets from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board 7584 December From Ditto - Transmits two packets addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 7806 To Ditto - To State to the Governor in Council at Bombay, the request of this Government that the Articles required for the detachments of

of the British Troops at Goa, according to an enclosed List, may be supplied from Bombay. 2017. To Do. compliance with the Orders from the Supreme Govern. His Majesty's 75th Regiment now stationed at Mangalore, has been Ordered to be held in readiness to embark for Bombay, on such Vessels as may be sent for its conveyance. 2018. To the Secretary. Requesting a supply of Lumpers Mats for the Sick from the Stores at Bombay. 2019. From Do. Requests that a Copy of the reply received from the General Statistic, relative to the exchange of Prisoners proposed in a letter from this Government may be furnished to the Government of Bombay. 2020. From Ditto. States that Orders have been issued for the embarkation of the party of European Invalids proposed to be sent from Mangalore, on the Indiamen under dispatch for England.

2026. From The Marine Board at Bombay. have ben

instructed to engage a Vessel for the purpose of trans-
porting the Polygar prisoners from this Coast 8357.
To the Secretary Transmitting Copy of the reply of
the Governor of the Mauritius to the communication
made to him from this Presidency regarding an ex-
change of Prisoners 8372 From Ditto Transmits
Copies of a letter and its Accompanyments from the
Marine Board at Bombay, relative to the engage-
ment of the Ship Lord Nelson for the purpose of
transporting the Polygar Prisoners to Prince of
Wales's Island, with Copy of a Letter to the Officer
Commanding at Tutacorine The necessary guard
must be supplied from this Presidency 8486.
Resolution thereon 8491

Bong George late Captain in the
Honorable Company's Service
From Representing that his life would be endanger-
ed if the Orders for his proceeding to Europe were-
enforced

Bong George late Captain in the
Honorable Company's Service Confined
enforced 1005 Resolution thereon 1003 Certificate
of Mrs Bongs Marriage and of her husbands
dying Worthless &c Hon'ble L. 2000 2345 Resolution
thereon 2347 —

C.

Canara vide Malabar Coast

Candia vide Ceylon

Cape of Good Hope

To the Secretary Lieutenant Colonel Macklorff
having been entrusted with dispatches by Major
General Arthur has been permitted to embark on
the Tammy for the Cape of Good Hope, and request-
ing that he may be permitted to proceed accordingly
with his Family to Great Britain Lieutenant Schall
of the Danish Service had been allowed to proceed
to the Cape of Good Hope, or eventually to Europe

Cape of Good Hope Continued

for the recovery of his Health - 4359 From the Agent. States that as soon as the Accounts of the Recruits landed from the True Briton can be collected, he will transmit the whole and draw for a bill for the Amount. Encloses the receipts of certain Officers on board that Ship for 3 Months pay advanced them by order of General Dundas - 6158 From the Commander of His Majesty's Squadron - He has sent to this place a Marine belonging to the Squadron under his Command, who had been Sentenced by a Court Martial to serve in one of the Regiments in the East Indies - 6262 To Ditto in reply - 6263 From - States that a proportion of the Recruits for His Majesty's Regiments in India landed from the True Briton had been detained there until they should be sufficiently recovered to be sent to India forwards a letter from Major Mossman in charge of the Recruits with his favorable Recommendation of that Officer - 6312

To lie on the Table 1522 To Informing them that the Ship Prince has been engaged for the purpose of conveying a considerable Number of Prisoners of War to Great Britain and requesting that such assistance as may be required by the Commissary of Prisoners from the Officers under His Lordship's authority may be afforded to Captain Brown — 6728. To the Agent Victualler Informing him that the bills which he may draw on Account of the expense incurred for the sick men landed at the Cape from the True Briton will be duly honoured — 6788. —

Expressing Acknowledgements for the attention paid by His Excellency's Orders to the sick Men destined for this Presidency and landed at the Cape, and informing his Excellency that Major Masterman has been reimbursed on the account of expense incurred by him during his detention at that Station — 6762 To the Agents Informing him that the bills which he may draw on Account

Cornw

Caroor vide Dindigul

Ceded Districts

From the Officer Commanding / Major General Dugald Campbell / Reporting his Arrival at Gooty 235 From Lieutenant Colonel Honeypenny reporting his Arrival with a Detachment under his Command at Gooty, and of his having delivered over charge to General Campbell Encloses and solicits payment of Bill of Contingent Charges 268 To Ditto in reply 307 To Mr. F. S. Savage desiring him to execute the Security Bonds in consequence of his Appointment 353 Lieutenant John Noble to be Deputy Commissary of Stores at Gooty 485 From the Paymaster reports his Arrival at Cummum and of his having taken charge of his employ 712 From the Officer Commanding Forwards reports of Committee of Survey on the Public Buildings in the Pettah and on the hill fort of Gooty Requests that an Engineer

Ceded Districts Continued

Engineer may be ordered into the Ceded Districts
1081 From the Paymaster Requesting Additional
allowances in consequence of his attendance with
a Detachment in the field and to have the
provision of the Bullocks in the the Detachment
1553 From Ditto Transmitting Personal and
Security Bonds 1653 From the Officer Commanding
Forces ordering a Reports of the State of the Fort
of Gooty and Batery Droop 1654 From Ditto
Transmitting Copy of a letter to the Adjutant
General of the Army respecting Arrangements
made for reducing the Polygar Tippoor Reddy Pillay
1826 From Ditto Reporting the result of the
Operations conducted by Lieutenant Colonel Marley
2185 From the Paymaster Acknowledging the
receipt of a letter from the Military Paymaster
General together with the extract of a letter to
the Military Auditor General approving his

Ceded Districts Continued

37

Establishment of Servants_ In consequence of the extra expense which he incurs by attending the detachment in the field, requests to be allowed batta

2876 To Ditto. He can have no Claim for any encrease of Allowances while the execution of his duties does not lead him beyond the limits of his ordinary range of payments_ 3302 From the Officer Commanding_ at the Solicitation of Lieutenants Chadwicke and Dawes submits their Claim to certain Charges for conducting two lots of Remount Horses from Nundydroog to the Head Quarters of the Division_ He however considers their Claims to be inadmissible_ 6324. Resolution thereon_ 6334. To Ditto in reply_ 6344. From Ditto_ Encloses Copy of a letter from the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, suggesting the expediency of a Deputy Paymaster being appointed to superintend the Pay Department in the

Ceded Districts — Continued

the Western frontier — Concurs in Mr. Savages — Opinions, and Recommends his Aide de Camp — Lieutenant Reid for the Appointment — 6789 Do — Ditto in reply — 7056 — To Ditto desiring that a Number of Guns, Stated to have been brought from the Dominions of the Nizam and placed in Several of the Forts in the Ceded Districts to Subsist — by to the cession of those Countries by the late Tippoo Sultaun may be delivered over to His Highness's Officers — 7113 From Ditto — Reports the measures which he had taken for Securing the Person of Polygar of Ofsoor — 7375 Resolution thereon — 7376 To Approving the above — — 7926 — —

Ceylon

From the Secretary — Forwards Recommendatory Certificate for promotion in the Service of the Coast Establishment doing duty on Eagle

Ceylon Continued

230 From Ditto Reporting that Thirty nine Elephants were about to be dispatched to Jaffanapatam with Orders to Colonel Barbut to forward such of them as might be required for the use of this Presidency

307 From requesting that Assistance may be given to the Officer Commanding the Detachment of the Malay Regiment for enlisting Malays at Cochin 311 From Ditto To the acting Secretary informing him that the Military Board had been instructed to take Steps for completing in Pyrangs and Tindals the Detachment of Coast Lascars serving on Ceylon agreeably to the Regulations of the Service 375 From Ditto forwards letter from Colonel Ramsay to Major General Mc. Donal conveying a Claim upon this Government for Arrears of Batta 378 From Ditto forwards list of Medicines required on Ceylon, and Solicits that the Medicines may be furnished 654

From Requesting that a quantity of Salt Provisions may be sent to Trincomalee by the first convenient opportunity 680 To the Acting Secretary Acknowledging Receipt of Letters Suggesting that the Sum due to Colonel Ramsay be paid in Ceylon and debited to His Presidency Informing him that the Medical Board had been instructed to Comply with the Application for Medicines Ordered have been given to forward 150 Casks of Salt Provisions to Trincomalee every assistance will be afforded to promote his Excellency's wish of Recruiting the Malay Regiment requesting that the Ordnance Officers in charge of the Coast Lascars Serving on Ceylon be directed to transmit regular Monthly returns to the Military Board 732 To Ditto transmitting Report received from the Military Auditor General on the Subject of a balance Stated to

Ceylon Continued

be remaining in the late Mr. Paymaster Mac Donalls hands at Columbo on the 31st. October 1798

997 Navel From Representing the severe loss experienced by the 2d. Battalion 6th. Regiment from Sickness, and Recommends that the Corps should be relieved from the Coast. States the measures which had been taken to restore health to the Men 1463 To Informs him that a force equal to 500 Native Troops will be sent to replace the 2nd. Battalion of the 6th. Regiment on Ceylon by the earliest practicable opportunity, if His Excellency should deem it practicable to place the whole of that Corps under the Command of Major Macauley 1646 To the Acting Secretary Transmitting List of Medicines furnished from the Stores for the use of Ceylon and sent on the Ship Dadalus 1831 April 5 To Ditto Requesting that as great a portion of rifle Musquets

as can be spared from the Service on Ceylon
may be embarked and sent to Tinnevelly 1995
From the Collector at Jaffnapatam Transmits
Lists of Elephants in readiness there 2207
From Represents that the absence of so great a
part of his Force will prevent his being able to
spare the whole of the 2.nd Battalion 6.th Regiment
will arrange for sending as many of that Corps
as can be spared to the Coast 2323 From Reports
the Arrangements which he had made for sending
the 2.d Battalion 6.th Regiment to the Coast
2329 To in Reply of the foregoing Letters 2537
To the Officer Commanding at Trincomalee
Enclosing a Letter for Admiral Rainier and
requesting that it may be forwarded to him with
all practicable expedition 2544 [illegible] From
the Acting Secretary Orders had been given by
Mr. North for the Supply of Rifle Muskets

for the use of the Troops on this Coast 2720 From
Ditto Thirty Rifle Muskets with balls &c. complete
have been forwarded to Madras Requests that they
may be returned when the Service which required
them shall be completed 3304 To Ditto in reply
but the Governor in Council is desirous of retaining
a small proportion for the use of this Presidency
until a supply can be received from England
if they can be spared 3397 To the Collector at
Jaffnapatam In consequence of his letter of the
25th March last, the Agent for Cattle in Mysoor
had been called upon to State what proportion of
Elephants would be wanted for the public Service
under this Presidency Transmitting extract of a
letter on that subject from the Military Board
who have been directed to make the best Arrange-
ments in communication with him for conveying
to this Coast the Elephants specified in an enclosed
list

Ceylon Continued

List 3858 From expresses his Acknowledgements for the explanation contained in it 4162 From the Acting Secretary Forwards Copy of a letter from the Superintendant of Hospitals on Ceylon and requests that a further Supply of Medicines may be sent for the use of that Island 4692 Order thereon 4696 From Ditto Requesting that the Officer Commanding at Cochin may be directed to make Advances to the Malay Rumbellas for subsisting the Recruits which that person has been authorized to enlist 4838 Order passed in consequence 4839 From Dito requests permission for Lieutenant Sutherland to purchase Cattle in the Tanjore Country for the Department of the Commissary of Provisions on Ceylon 5060 From Ditto transmits Copy of Letter from the Military Paymaster General on Ceylon upon the Subjects of regulating the mode for communicating the Military

Accounts

Ceylon Continued

Accounts between the Government of Fort St. George and Ceylon 5066. Orders in consequence 5066. To Ditto acquainting him that Orders have been issued for the payment of such Advances of Money as may be necessary for the Subsistence of the Malay Recruits that may be levied at Cochin 5080. To Ditto acquainting him that orders have been issued relative to the supply of the Cattle required for the Island of Ceylon 5119. From Ditto. His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon accedes to the request of this Government to retain a proportion of the Rifle Muskets sent from Ceylon till a supply can be received from England 5138. To Ditto. Forwarding Copy of a letter received from the Accountant General in reply to a reference made to him, in consequence of the Receipt of his letter of the 22.nd June and informing him that orders will be issued to the Officers of this Government in conformity to the

recommendation

Ceylon Continued

Recommendation of Mr Woolf 5539 From the Collector at Jaffnapatam – States that he has embarked for Cuddalore four of the Elephants required for the use of this Presidency, the others have been disposed of – he is however in expectation of receiving another Supply, a List of which he will forward as soon as they Arrive – 5543 From Ditto – Transmits a Report of Elephants in order that a selection may be made of those required for the Establishment of Elephants on this Coast – 5832 Resolution thereon – 5836 From the Acting Secretary – States the request of His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon to be furnished with an Account Valuation of all Ordnance and other Military Stores which remained on Ceylon at the period of the Government being separated – 5846 September From Ditto Requesting to be acquainted with the method adopted at this Presidency for settling the Arrears due to deceased Officers in His Majesty's Regiments – 625

Ceylon Continued

To Ditto in reply 6343 October To the Chief Secretary Transmitting Account and Valuation of Ordnance, Stores, Arms &c.a on the Island of Ceylon, on the 1.st November 1798. also Statement of Ordnance and Military Stores Captured from the Dutch remaining at Trincomalle and Ostenburgh on the 1.st November 1798 6669 From Ditto States that it had been judged expedient to give Orders for the disposal of the former Stock of Elephants at Jaffnapatam, but as a fresh supply of Elephants will be procured in the Course of the following Month, the Number which may be required for the Service of this Presidency will then be supplied to the extent which may be required 6780 To Ditto Transmitting the Copy of an Account Valuation of all Ordnance, Ordnance Stores &c.a on the Island of Ceylon on the 1.st November 1798 with the Copy of a Statement of Ordnance and Military Stores captured from the Dutch

Ceylon Continued

Dutch and remaining at Trincomale and asterburgh on the 1st. November 1798 7055 From Dito. Ensign Robert Barry of the Ceylon Native Infantry having been appointed Adjutant to the Detachment of that Corps Serving on the Coast, requests that he may receive the Allowances accordingly 7099 Resolution thereon 7100 To Do. in reply 7127 November From Ditto Acknowledges the receipt of the Return of the Ordnance Stores, Arms &c. &c. and requests that detailed lists of the same may be furnished 7185 To the Collector at Jaffnapatam Transmitting List of Elephants, and requesting that measures may be taken for embarking for the port of Cuddalore those therein Stated to be required for the use of this Presidency 7198 December To the Chief Secretary Stating the further supply of Elephants required from Ceylon for the use of this Presidency 7213 From Expresses his

Ceylon Continued

Wish that the Malay Corps Serving under this Presidency may be sent back to Ceylon and will return the Troops of this Coast Serving on Ceylon as soon as may be possible 7965 To in reply 7967 From Lieutenant Ottley Claims the Allowances of Paymaster while he acted in that capacity with five Companies of His Majesty's 19th Regiment during the late War in Mysoor 8009 To the Chief Secretary Enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency with the Statements of Military Stores remaining on Ceylon on the 1st November 1798, as required in his letter of the 31st October last 8511

Chandernaghurry

From the Officer Commanding (Lieutenant Colonel Campbell) reports his return to his Station 6930 From Ditto He has arrived and resumed the Command of that Station 5215 From Ditto Forwards Copy of

Chandernagherry Continued

of a letter from Mr. Collector Stratton and States that in compliance with the requisition therein contained he has detached a force to occupy the Fort of Chittoor, under the Command of Lieutenant Walsh 57th From Ditto States that Captain Stewart Commanding the five Companies of the 1st Battalion 57th Native Regiment lately arrived at Chandernagherry, had at his recommendation discharged the Public Followers, Bullocks &c. on the 15th Instant. Explains the reasons which induced him to recommend this measure — 5841 From Captain Stewart States that in consequence of there being no vacant quarters at Chandernagherry, he has been obliged to detain the Tents and Camp Followers, with his Detachment — 6157 To the Officer Commanding — in reply to his last letter — 121 From Ditto Forwards letter from Captain Stewart Commanding a Detachment of the 1st Battalion 57th Regiment

Chandernaghery Continued

44

Native Infantry under marching Orders to Vellore, soliciting for reasons therein Stated a continuance of field allowances until the Arrival of the Detachment at its place of destination — 6362. From Ditto Requests that Orders may be given for the payment to him of the full allowance due to him while he Commanded at Chandernaghery, which had been irregularly drawn by his Successor in that Command — 1928. —

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs.

From Forwarding Bill of the purser of the Dadalus for Subsisting a Detachment of the 12th. Regiment on board that frigate — 1387. From Transmitting certain Bills and requesting that payment may be ordered — 1830. From Applying for Letter of Marque for the Ship Angelique — 1845. To Transmitting Bills — which had been passed for payment and letter to the Military Auditor General containing decision of the

Govr.

Chas Chinnery and Macdonald

Mess.rs Continued

Governor in Council on Charges of the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion 1962 From Enclosing Bill for the Accommodation of French Officers on board the Albatross 2317 To Returning Bills for the Accommodation of French Officers on board the Albatross for the charge deemed inadmissible 2342 From Transmitting Claim of Lieutenant Hiett of His Majesty's 87th Regiment for 237 Days allowance withheld on board the Brave Frigate 2412 From Transmit Copy of a letter from Captain Dance in Command of the Angelique to the Subject of a Danish Ship which he has detained at Corunga 2913 Resolutions thereon 3044 To in reply 3113 From States that the Commander of the Angelique had acted without their Authority in detaining a Danish Vessel but Injurious, and that they had directed him to transfer the property to the President at that Station

Chase Chinnery and Macdonald MSS.re Continued

4170 - From - Transmit and request payment of a Bill for Officers subsisted on board His Majesty's Ship Daedalus - 4763 From - Request the authority of Government for drawing the Stipulated Naval allowances for the Commanders of His Majesty's Vessel Mungoose and Ft. Thorne - 5151 From - Repeat the above application and apply also for the Com-mander of His Majesty's Ship Imboyna - 5850 From - Apply for the usual allowances due to Lieutenant Mayo of His Majesty's Navy while in Command of the Providence Schooner - 6157 From - Request the sanction of Government for payment of an enclosed demand for freight due to the Owners of the Alexander - 6656 From - Enclose Copy of the Warrant appointing Lieutenant Pulham to the Command of His Majesty's Armed Brig.t Imboyna, and request that the usual allowance of Batta may be paid to that Officer - 7866

From

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs. — Continued —

From Request payment of the enclosed demand due to the Owners of the Alexander ₤150 Order thereon — this From Request to receive the allowances due to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones who lately proceeded to England in charge of the French Prisoners having his Power of Attorney to that effect ₤25 5 From — State the Claim of Captain T. Mackellar Commanding His Majestys Ship Perspicacious to the Batta allowed by the Honorable Company from the period of his leaving England, and a similar Claim on the part of the Officers of the Ward-Room of that Ship — ₤383 Order thereon — ₤384 From — Solicit attention to their letter of the 28th September enclosing a Copy of Admiral Rainier's Warrant to Lieutenant Pulham Appointing that Officer to the Command of His Majestys Ship Intrepid, and requesting an Order for the payment of His

Batta

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs. – Continued –

Batta while he was in Command of that Vessel.

7384 Resolution thereon – 7385 To the request of Captain Mackellar, and the Officers of the Terpsichore cannot be complied with – 7407 To Lieutenant Pulham having already received a larger allowance of batta during the period of his Commanding the Brig Amboyna, than he was entitled to, his Claim for a further Allowance is inadmissible – 7415 From Request payment of the demand they forward on account of the late Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Dædalus – 7500 From Enclose and request payment of Medical bills for European Troops embarked on board His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne 7649 From Forward letter from Captain Hardyman requesting payment of his batta to the period when proceedings of the Court Martial held in consequence of the loss of the La Forte were concluded

Chase Chinnery and Macdonall Messrs. – Continued

1650. Resolutions on the foregoing letters 1652. Forwarding Enclose a bill for freight due for the Ship Alexander 1804 – To Returning the bills forwarded in their letter of the 25th. Ultimo, as it is impracticable to authorize payment at this Presidency of the Medical Charges for the Troops embarked on His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne – It is impossible with the established Regulations, to continue to Captain Hardyman the Allowances which he received as Commander of His Majesty's Ship La Forte, after the loss of that Ship 1816 From – Submitting a Copy of their letter dated the 7th Ultimo 1985 From Enclose a bill for freight on account of the Ship Mary 1937 To as no allowance for freight appears to be due on account of the Ship Mary, the bill presented by them, returned a Copy of the instructions issued to the Military Paymaster General, regarding

&c

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall

Mess.rs Continued

the payment of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones's

allowances in India, enclosed 1022. From Regret that

authority may be given for the payment of full

Batta to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones, during his

absence on Duty 1357. To in reply 1511.

Chemundalum vide Cuddalore

Chinglepet

From the Officer Commanding, Captain Charles

Armstrong, transmits Bill for the Annual

Clothing of Malay Prisoners at that place 370

To Ditto informing him that his Bill for supply-

ing the Annual Clothing to the Malay Prisoners

at Chinglepet had been passed for payment 695

From Ditto. In consequence of the increase of the

Cadet Company he has been under the necessity

of detaining the Tents which were brought from

the Presidency and suggests the Expediency of

Chingleput Continued

hiring some private houses on his first arrival at Chingleput he had built a mess room at his own expense and solicits a Reimbursement of the Amount 5590 Resolution thereon 5593 To Ditto in reply 5708 From Ditto in consequence 6125 Resolution thereon 6122 To Ditto in reply 6157

Chief Secretary

The Appointment of Mr. John Chevalier to be Chief Secretary of Government 7140

Chintapille vide Guntoor

Civil Auditor

To Mr. Cecil Smith desiring him to authorize payment of Bills on Account of the Bombay Frigate and Armed Ship Cornwallis 82 To Ditto Enclosing Extracts of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore with directions for bringing to Account the Sums Advanced by that Officer to the Polygar of Shevagunga 7057 To Enclosing Copy of a letter from

from the Resident at Tanjore and desiring that the disbursements therein stated may be admitted to Captain Blackburne's Credit, and debited to the head of "Military Charges". The Accountant General will be directed to furnish the Military Paymaster General with Instructions for the Adjustment of those Charges in the books of that Department. It communicates an Account of other Charges of a Military Nature which may have been incurred by Captain Blackburne, in order that they may be adjusted. 1804 To Directing that Authority may be given for repaying to the Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly the Sum of 50 Pagodas expended by him in constructing a Shed for the Accommodation of Native Patients when inoculated for the small pox. Enclosing for his information Copy of the Advertisement published on that subject. The Board of Revenue have been directed to issue

Civil Auditor Continued

Orders for the Construction of Sheds at the most convenient Stations, and all expences which shall be incurred in consequence of these Orders, are in future to be considered a Civil Charge — 3024. . —

Civil Engineer

To Mr. Goldingham — enclosing extract of a letter from the Medical Board stating the necessity of further Repairs being executed at the General Hospital and desiring him to report whether in his opinion they are necessary, and the probable expense which will attend their execution if authorized — 4325, From Ditto in reply — 5021. . —

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's

A.

B.

Mr. George Buchan proposed for the appointment of

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Continued

B Cont.d

of Secretary in the Military Department 1141

C.

From Mr. Thomas Cockburne In reply to letter covering Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors of the 7th May 1800 and Soliciting that the remainder of his Claim may be awarded to him 178 Minute thereon 181 Mr. John Chamier has been appointed Chief Secretary to Government 1140.

D.

E.

F.

G.

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Continued

K.

From Mr. Robert Hughes applies to have his original Securities as Paymaster in the Barrackpore and at Madura restored to him on giving fresh Security for the Sum now Appearing against him in the Books of the Paymaster General Expresses a hope that the Government will relieve him of the expense incurred by him in the erection of a House on his Appointed Paymaster in the Barrackpore —6688— From Ditto States the Amount of the balance Standing against him in the Books of the Military Paymaster General, and enters into an explanation thereon —6693— To Ditto in reply —6740 To Ditto For Security of Messrs. Harrington and Co. for the Amount of the unadjusted balance standing against him, having been accepted the former obligations which he deposited as Paymaster in the—

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Continued

H Contd

Baramahal and at Madura, are returned Inexpedient to purchase the house mentioned in his Letter 1741. . —

I

K

To Mr. John Kenworthy Appointing him Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George in the Room of Mr. Brodie deceased 1040. . —

L

To Mr. William Linley Appointing him Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, vice Skardon resigned 1040. To Ditto Inclosing a Personal, and two Security Bonds to be executed by him in consequence 1083. From Dr. in Answer 1127. . —

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Continued

M.

N

O

P

Minute by Mr. William Petrie. Records his Sentiments regarding the measures which should be adopted for the purpose of restoring tranquillity in the Southern Provinces. Recommends that a Proclamation be published announcing an Amnesty of past offences and that another Proclamation be published explaining to the Polygar Inhabitants the intentions of the Company to establish a

permanent

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

P Cont.

Permanent Settlement of landed property

1350. Presidents Observations on the above Minute

1359.

D.

R.

I.

V.

U.

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

W

X

Y

From Mr. Samuel Young Requests that a Re-
Cordial of his Accounts to date may be allowed 7469: Resolution thereon 7471

L

Clergy

To the Reverend Abraham Clarke transmitting Extract of Letter from the Court of Directors dated 2d. May 1800 and desiring him to report his determination respecting his acceptance of the Appointment offered 787 From Ditto Declines accepting the Appointments of Chaplain to Bencoolen and expresses a hope that he may still be appointed

Clergy Continued

a Chaplain under this Presidency 1800. Resolutions thereon 1803. To Ditto Informing him that the Court of Directors will be made acquainted by the earliest opportunity of his Reasons for declining to proceed to Fort Marlbro' and that the Recommendation of him to be Chaplain on the Madras Establishment will be repeated permitting him in the mean time to discharge the duties of Chaplain to His Majestys Troops at Seringapatam 1829. From the Reverend Mr. Leslie Solicits permission to return to Europe on furlough for Three Years 6267. Minute thereon 6268. To Ditto in reply 6273. Mr. Ball appointed Junior Chaplain at the Presidency 7571 .—

Clive Lord, Bounty Fund of

From Mrs. McCully application for Lord Clive's Pension 2442 Minute thereon 2445 Certificate of Mrs Bonge's Marriage and of Her husband's

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued—

W.

X.

Y.

From Mr. Samuel Young Requesting that his Re
Audit of his Accounts while Paymaster of Engine
may be allowed 1769:— Resolution thereon 1771—

Z.

Clergy

To the Reverend Abraham Clarke transmitting
Extract of Letter from the Court of Directors dated
22d. May 1800 and desiring him to report his
determination respecting his acceptance of the
Appointment offered 1781— From Ditto Declining
accepting the Appointments of Chaplain to Bencoolen
and expressing a hope that he may shall be appointed

Clergy Continued

a Chaplain under this Presidency — 1800. Resolutions thereon — 1803. To Ditto — Informing him that the Court of Directors will be made acquainted by the earliest opportunity of his Reasons for declining to proceed to Fort Marlbro' and that the Recommendation of him to be Chaplain on the Madras Establishment will be repeated — permitting him in the mean time to discharge the duties of Chaplain to His Majestys Troops at Seringapatam — 1829. From the Reverend Mr. Leslie — Solicits permission to return to Europe on furlough for Three Years — 6267. Minute thereon — 6268. To Ditto in reply — 6273. Mr. Ball appointed Junior Chaplain at the Presidency — 7571 . —

Clive Lord, Bounty Fund of

From Mrs. McCully application for Lord Clive's Pension — 2442. Minute thereon — 2445. Certificate of Mrs. Bong's Marriage and of Her husband's

Clive Lord, Bounty Fund of

Continued

dying Worthless than £2000 2845 Resolution
thereon — 2847 The Widow of the late Serjeant
Willshire admitted on the fund — 5071 The Widow
of the late Conductor Conner admitted thereon
— 6336 —

Cochin vide Malabar Coast

Coimbatore

From (Lieutenant Colonel Macalister) Reports
his intention of Marching with four Troops of
the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry to Soringapa-
tam by the Guzzelpetty pass — and that Captain
Smith had been ordered to take charge of the Mate
(Coimbatore) — 967 —

Collectors (for vide, Board of
Revenue and their Stations)

Commit

Committee of Military Reform

From - Transmitting Copy of their Proceedings with the
an Appendix 2080. To lie on the Table 2172 -

Commissary of Prisoners

From Captain Brown - Encloses Roll of French
Officers Prisoners of War Captured in the French
frigate La Chiffonne and requests Authority for
drawing the usual Monthly Subsistence, according
to their respective Ranks - 6430 - From Ditto - Encloses
Muster Rolls and Abstracts of French, Dutch,
Spanish and Malay prisoners mustered by him -
with an Estimate of Provisions &c.a that will
be required for the use of those who are to Embark
on the Prince - States certain Arrangements necessary
to be made for the due regulation and Management
of the Ship - Mentions a representation from -
several of the prisoners relative to the disposal
of their Children - 6501 - To Ditto - Conveying -

Commissary of Prisoners Continued

instructions for his guidance in executing the duties of his Appointment 6557 To Ditto By a particular Survey of the Ship Prince the Number of Persons which she is deemed capable of Accommodating 5110 It appears that all the European Prisoners will be included in that Number and a proportionate deduction of the Natives of Madagascar as in consequence to be made deserving him to report the Number of prisoners to be embarked according to this plan of Arrangement, with a description of those who will remain in India 6636 From Ditto Transmits report of the Prisoners to be embarked on the Prince for Europe, with a particular return of those who will remain in India as Slops &c.ª were provided for the whole, requests an Order for those intended for the use of the Prisoners, who, under a later Arrangement will remain in India, to be received into Store 6660 From Ditto Transmits list of Officers with a return annexed of the Prisoners of War who

are to embark on the Ship Prince for Europe and requests an Order for their being received on board as well as for himself. Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones and 11 Invalids of His Majestys Regiments. Recommends that a proportion of Native borne Seamen may be embarked in the room of 10 European Prisoners who have been permitted to remain with the Naval Contractor, and Mr. E. Roebuck, and of one Man who has died. 6698 To Ditto. In reply & Enclosing for his information Copy of the instructions transmitted to the Master of the Prince. 6704. To Ditto. Communicating sundry instructions for his guidance and conduct in the Situation to which he has been appointed. Enclosing dispatches to be delivered to His Excellency the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, to the Commander in Chief of His Majestys Ships on that Station, and to the Honorable Company's Agent with Copies of the same for his information,

and

Commissary of Prisoners

and desiring that he would, according to the Power of them, make such Application for Assistance as circumstances may render necessary. 1724.—

Commissary of Stores

To Major Clarke desiring him to deliver a certain Number of Swords and Pistols for the use of the Rajah of Tanjore. 1167 To Ditto Inclosing Memorandum of different Articles to be furnished from the public Stores to His Highness the Prince He will also receive into the Arsenal such damaged Stores as His Highness may send for that purpose. 656 From Ditto Forwards papers from Mr. Conductor Dennison, with a request that the Office of Audit may be directed to Settle his accounts 792

Condapille vide Guntoor

Contractor for Cloathing the Army

From Mr. Lys Requests payment of the Bill he transmits for Cloathing issued to the 5th and 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and to the Tennevelly Provincial Battalion, forwards the Corresponding Indents and Receipts 1497 . . .

Cuddalore

To the Resident (Mr. Kinchant) Inclosing a letter to be forwarded to Lieutenant Colonel Campbell on his arrival in the roads of Tranquebar 2968. To Ditto requiring an explanation of his motives for detaining and punishing persons employed under the authority of the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry to Collect Sheep from the Districts lately under the authority of the Nabob of the Carnatic 5741 From Ditto explains the motives which induced him to confine the Persons sent from

Pondicherry

Cuddalore Continued

Pondicherry to procure Sheep — Forwards Sundry papers connected with the Subject — 6105 — Minute thereon — 6116 — To Ditto His conduct in interfering on a point not cognizable by his Authority highly irregular — He will in future confine himself to the duties of procuring the Investment — He will cause to be released the persons he has irregularly confined — 6178 — To Ditto Expressing surprise that the property detained by him from the Butchers of Pondicherry has not been restored, and warning him of the Consequences of further delay — 7011 — Ditto Reports having sent to Mr. Courson Acting Chief of the Police at Pondicherry, the Number of Sheep due to the Butchers of that Place — Will forward Mr. Courson's Acknowledgement of the same as soon as it may be received — 7127 — From Ditto in consequence — 7149 —

56

Danes

From Messrs. Schuill, Lyllhot and Scall Requesting the enclosed Memorial may be Submitted to the Governor in Council, praying for an allowance for their Support 1865.—

Dindigul and Dyloy

May To Lieutenant Colonel Innes Appointing him to Command the detachment Assembled at Dindigul Stating the immediate object of the Armament to be the subjection of the pollam of Veerapatchy to the authority of the Civil Government and tracing the occurrences which have produced this ultimate necessity It is however deemed expedient that the operations of the force under his Command should be connected with those of the Army under Colonel Stevenson, Instructions on this point Communicated In the

event

Dindigul and Sydny Continued

event of the Polygar of Veerapatchy or any of his adherents, falling into his hands he will be furnished with particular instructions for bringing them to Trial 3dly From Ditto Ditto acknowledges Receipts of Letters appointing him to Command the troops assembled at Dindigul for active Service and will pay the strictest attention to the instructions therein contained Reports that the Troops ordered for the Detachment are assembled but from Malabar reasons he thinks they will not be completely equipped before the 25th of the Month Requests the Sanction of the Government for the necessary Staff as also instructions respecting an establishment of Hircarahs and other Contingent expenses, Submits the expediency of having the Troops composing the Garrison of Dindigul, Coelliambum and Coyapolaveed under his Orders 3dly From Ditto Ditto acknowledging Receipts of his letter of the 15th Instant, and enclosing Copy of the instructions to the

Dindigul and Pylny - Continued

the Paymaster at Madura for the Equipment of the Departments of grain and provisions with the Detachment under his Command - The Staff required for the detachment will be Confirmed on the Commander in Chiefs' recommendation - Authorizing such disbursements as may be necessary for objects of a Contingent nature - From the representations received of the insufficient force in the Southern districts of Madura, it is determined that the intended attack on the Veerapatchy Polygar shall be postponed - and he is directed to expedite the means of moving the detachment according to the Orders he may receive from Colonel Stevenson - Unnecessary that the whole of the Troops destined to act against the Veerapatchy Polygar should move from Dindigul, but the choice of the Troops, left to his discretion - The Troops composing the Garrisons of Cullumbum, Caroor and Dindigul, placed under his Orders - 3415 From Ditto Ditto - Acknowledges receipts of Letter of the 19th Inst.

Dindigul and Pulney Continued

Instant_ The dispatch from Colonel Stevenson, therein noticed was duly received and immediate Steps taken to have the Collectors Sentiments_ His Letter to Mr. Hurdis, with the reply, transmitted_ In order to meet the directions of Colonel Stevenson he shall detach a certain force by the roads of Palgaudcherry, and shall make every effort to follow in person by the 10th_ He has Recommended the Appointment of an Aid de Camp, or Secretary and has Named Captain Marshall_ 3419_ From Ditto_ Ditto Encloses for the information of Government Copy of his Letter to Mr. Paymaster Hughes, desiring him to Confine his preparations to two Months Supply of Provisions Encloses Copy of his Letter to the Commanding Officer of the Southern Division shewing the proposed Arrangement for the distribution of the Troops, to be left in the Province of Dindigul_ The detachment detailed in his letter of the 23d has marched_ 3420 From Ditto_ Ditto on a further Consideration

Dindigul and Dyling - Continued

-tion of the Subject of providing provisions for the Detachment, he has directed Mr. Paymaster Hughes to confine his preparations to one Months supply of Rice, submits the expediency of the Collectors of Palgautcherry and Malabar, being directed to provide Supplies of the troops and followers of his Detachment - He has appointed an Interpreter at 10 Pagodas per Month - 3437. To Ditto - Ditto - Acknowledging Receipts of his Several letters and Approving the Activity of his Arrangements for moving the detachment under his Command into the province of Malabar - Has Attention to Economy in the Orders issued to the Paymaster, Commended - at the time when it was resolved to alter the destination of his Detachment, Colonel Stevenson was apprized of the intention and directed to make such Communication to the Commissioners in - Malabar as might be requisite for furnishing the Troops with the necessary supplies - 3442 - To the Board -

Dindigul and Pyhny Continued

of Revenue transmitting an Original Letter from the Collector at Dindigul on the Subject of the Commotions excited in that Province, by the Polygar of Veerapaudchy and his adherents Stating the probability which exists that the union of Interests formed between the rebels of Dindigul and those of Tinnevelly, has extended to the province of Malabar, and the consequent necessity of a Combined System of operations of the Troops under Colonel Stevenson. That the force under Lieutenant Colonel Innes will soon be at liberty to return to Dindigul Extraordinary exertions have been made for increasing the force in the province of Tinnevelly. It is deemed expedient to vest the Collector in Dindigul with the general powers requested by him, for the punishment of offenders. The levy of Condachees, recommended by the Collector, authorised. It appears that the Prisoners who recently effected

effected their escape from Pallamcotah were subject to the Authority of the Collector The care of all prisoners of that discription to be in future left to Commanding Officers 3444 From Lieutenant Colonel Innes Reports the arrival of the detachment under his Command at Palgautcherry He has been detained two days in making different Arrangements but expected to be enabled to proceed on the next day Acknowledges Receipts of letter to him of the 6th Instant 3448 From Ditto Ditto Conformably to orders from Colonel Stevenson, he shall return without delay to the province of Dindigul and carry into effect the former Orders of Government Transmits Copy of his letter to that Officer States that the detachment moved with all possible expedition towards Colonel Stevenson Is encamped 25 Miles S. E. of Calicut where every thing is perfectly quiet 3450 To Ditto Ditto Acknowledging

receipts

Dindigul and Pyloy - Continued

Receipts of his letter of the 27th and expressing the Boards Satisfaction at the expedition with which he moved to join Colonel Stevenson - That Officer having dispensed with the junction of the detachment under his Command his attention is to be directed to the original object of its equipment: but should any contrary circumstances arise, to render it necessary for Colonel Stevenson to demand the Services of his detachment; he will be guided by any Orders which he may receive from that Officer - 3453 - From Dillo - Dillo - Reports the Arrival of the Detachment under his Command at Palghautcherry, with the Addition of the party of Cavalry which was with Lieutenant Westion the province of Malabar - Expects to be at Pyloy on the 15th where he may find it necessary to remain a few days to prepare for Active Operations against the Veerapatchee Polygar - He has made the necessary Communications to Major General Bridges and -

Mr

Dindigul and Pylny — Continued

Mr. Collector Hurdis makes a satisfactory report of the State of his Supplies and equipment — 4552

From Ditto Ditto Reports his Arrival at Pylny on the 15th. and the measures he adopted, on finding that the Veerapatchy Polygar had permitted part of his — Armed Ryots to return home, and were without any information of the return of his detachment, the Polygar is now not less active than before in assembling his followers — Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 12th Instant which is very Satisfactory to him, his plan of Operations against the Polygar Communicated — the force of the enemy computed at 4000 Men, the greater part of whom are Armed Ryots — 2457 — From Ditto — Ditto Conformably to the intention expressed in his last letter, he Summoned the Veerapatchee Polygar to Surrender himself — Copy of the Summons and the reply with Copy of a Second letter to the Polygar Covering a proclamation enclosed — having received

Dindigul and Polygy Continued

an unsatisfactory verbal message from the Polygar;
he is about to Commence active operations — 3464
From Ditto Ditto Report the Capture of Thottiam
of Veeraputchen and the Combins of Coromandelly
and Cadadelly — He has written the particulars to
the Officer Commanding the Southern Division for
the information of the Commander in Chief — expr-
-sses his Approbation of the Conduct of the Troops
The Polygars is driven into the hills — 3476 From
Ditto Ditto Reports the Successful Issue of the
Detachment under his Command — The Polygar
with about 700 followers, has retired to Panchalay,
the only strong hold left him — 3477 From Ditto
Ditto He has taken possession of Panchalore
without opposition and the Inhabitants have
received Cowle — The Polygar has quitted the
hills, It is not ascertained where he has taken
refuge but supposed to be with the Delhi Polyg-
mentions his particular obligations to Major Bo-

Dindigul and Pylny Continued

for his able assistance 3479 To Ditto Ditto

acknowledging receipts of his several Letters

and approving his Arrangements Authorizing him to

offer a reward not exceeding 5000 Rupees for the

apprehension of Sopanla Naig if thought expedient

Expressing the Boards entire approbation of the

Conduct of his detachment 3481 To Ditto Ditto

The Board have received the Communication of Major

General Bridges's dispatch to him, on the subject

of the unsuccessful attack made on Panjalamcotchy

He is directed notwithstanding that dispatch to retain

his position in the province of Dindigul The event

of the late attack having however rendered it neces-

sary to augment the force in Tinnevelly, he is directed

eventually to detach a part of his detachment

for that purpose 3483 From Ditto Ditto Incloses

Copy of a letter which he has sent to the Dalle-

Polygar, requiring him to deliver up the Vennapatchy

Polygar but he doubts if

Dindigul and Pytny Continued

He has detached a certain Force under Major Leonard to Cullumbrum. It would not be advisable that the detachment should quit the Vicinity of Patchee Pollam until it is completely settled. Transmits extract of Orders issued by him, approving the Conduct of the Troops under his Command on the 24th. Inst. to Dindigul. This Letter of the Ultimo has afforded much satisfaction to the Governor in Council. He is desired to continue to make every exertion for the apprehension of Gopala Nayq's person, and to make public his determination to treat as Rebels any Polygars who may assist his escape. To Trichinopoly, in concert with the Collector the necessary Arrangements for occupying in a permanent manner the Pollams of Veerapatchee. The Personnel of Note in his possession to be secured until he shall judge it necessary to bring them to trial, when special powers will be transmitted to him for that purpose.

Dindigul and Dyndy- Continued

Feb. From the Collector- transmits for the information of Government Copy of his letter to Lieutenant Colonel Innes- The Western Pollams are in a State of great disorder, and nothing but following up the present success, can crush the rebellion- Transmits a List of Prisoners, belonging to Veerapatchee, the principal of whom formerly Naked to his Cutcheree has confirmed the previous information respecting the Crimes and treachery of the Polygar- From this Mans Communication much information relative to the Combination amongst the different Polygars, with their intentions &c.ª has been obtained, which with that derived from other Sources is detailed for the information of Government- 8497- From Lieutenant Colonel Innes- Encloses translation of the reply of the Delle Polygars to the letter of which he transmitted a Copy to Government on the 31.st Ultimo- altho' this reply is evasive he means to give him another trial, but shall continue his Arrangements for bringing him to

a due

a due sense of duty or for dispossessing him of his
pollam_ Encloses Copy of a letter from the Brigade
Major to the Officer Commanding Southern Division,
Communicating the event of the Attack on Pa[illegible]
-Courchy; with Copy of his reply declining for
Stated reasons to detach any part of his force excepting
the Pioneers_ Transmits Copy of a letter to him from
Mr. Collector Hurdis stating the junction of certain
Polygars with Gopala Nayq, and the doubtful
Conduct of others_ and requesting therefore the assistance
of his detachment_ He does not hesitate to act on
this information, and trusts to Government for a favor-
-able Consideration of his Conduct_ 3518 To Ditto
Receipt of his Letter of the 11th. Instant acknowledged
_ He will be satisfied by letter to him of the 6th.
Instant. That the Conduct which he pledged it expedient
to adopt on receipt of the dispatch from the Officer
Commanding the Southern Division, was entirely confor-
-mable to the wishes of the Board, whose approbation

Dindigul and Pylny Continued

of the judicious exercise of the discretionary power vested in him, is now conveyed — 3524 From — Ditto — Ditto — Transmits Copies of his further Communications with the Polygar of Delli as he had avowed his Connection with the Rebels he had moved his detachment towards the residence of the Polygar which was found evacuated — In the other Villages the Inhabitants had Remained and received Cowle as he passed — As soon as he shall have obtained the requisite information respecting the Strong holds and the Approaches to them, it is his intention to Commence active operations — Acknowledges Receipts of the letters to him of the 11th and 6th Instant and is happy to find that his conduct and that of his detachment, has met with the Approbation of Government — 3525 — From Dito — Ditto — Reports the further success of the detachment under his Command and encloses Copy of his letter to the Officer Commanding the Division detailing the particulars of the same — some fugitives

fugitives who were taken up Confirms that Weerapatchi and the other Polygars were with the Delle Polygs. and States that their followers were united in the defence made the day before. Speaks highly of the Conduct of his detachment. Acknowledges Receipt of letter of the 8th. Instant. 3552. To Dille. Dillo. acknowledging Receipts of letters, and conveying to him and to the detachments under his Command the high Sense which the Board entertain of their distinguished and meritorious Services. Directing him in communication with the Collector to make the best Arrangements for re establishing on a permanent basis the Civil Authority in the Delle Pollam. as soon as it shall be found practicable discretionary Authority having been granted to the Collector in Dindigul for the temporary assumption of the Pollams of certain Polygars of inferior note, who appear to be connected with the rebels of Delle, and Veerapatchee, he will afford the assistance

Dindigul and Dyndy Continued

assistance which may be requisite for the execution of those Orders 3565 From Ditto Ditto Transmits Copy of a Proclamation issued by him relative to the assumption of the Pollams of certain proscribed Poligars together with Copy of letter to Mr. Collector Hurdis, on that Subject Encloses Copy of his letter to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division with papers connected therewith stating the successful progress of his detachment The Inhabitants of the assumed Pollams have cheerfully met the measures of Government Acknowledges receipts of letter of the 14th Instant 3567 From Ditto Ditto Reports the seizure of Gopala Naig late Poligar of Veerapatchie, by Mudier Cawn the Nursedar of Vallagoonta who has distinguished himself certain other Polygars of superior note likewise secured States that a severe sickness prevails in every part of the detachment and that he has ordered as many of the detachment of His Majesty's 12th Regiment as can be moved to

Dindigul

fugitives who were taken up Confirms that Veerapatchi and the other Polygars were with the Delli Polygar, and States that their followers were united in the defence made the day before. Speaks highly of the Conduct of his detachment. Acknowledges Receipt of letter of the 8th. Instant 3552 To Dito Dito acknowledging Receipts of letters, and conveying to him and to the detachment under his Command the high Sense which the Board entertain of their distinguished and meritorious Services. Directing him in communication with the Collector to make the best Arrangements for re establishing on a permanent basis the Civil Authority in the Delli Dollam - as soon as it shall be found practicable discretionary Authority having been granted to the Collector in Dindigul for the temporary Assumption of the Dollams of certain Polygars of inferior note, who appear to be connected with the rebels of Dello and Veerapatchi, he will afford the assistance

Dindigul and Dyiny Continued

assistance which may be requisite for the execution of those Orders 3565 From Ditto Ditto Transmits Copy of a Proclamation issued by him relative to the assumption of the Pollams of certain proscribed Poligars together with Copy of letter to Mr. Collector Hurdis, on that subject Encloses Copy of his letter to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division with papers connected therewith stating the successful progress of his detachment The Inhabitants of the assumed Pollams have chearfully met the measures of Government acknowledges receipts of letter of the 14th Instant 3567 From Ditto Ditto Reports the seizure of Gopala Naig late Poligar of Veerapatchy, by Mudden Cawn the Nufseldar of Vallagoonta who has distinguished himself certain other Polygars of superior note likewise secured States that a severe sickness prevails in every part of the detachment and that he has ordered as many of the detachment of His Majesty's 12th Regiment as can be moved to

Dindigul and Pylny

Dindigul. The Malay Corps was detached on the 29th to join Lieutenant Colonel Agnew. Receipt of letter of the 23rd Ultimo acknowledged. The six inferior Polygars who absconded from Darapooram have made their submission and are returned to their Pollams. Nuttar Cawn will be paid 2000 Rupees thereout offered for the apprehension of Gopala Naig. 3036

From Ditto Ditto. Reports that the Civil Authority is completely established in the province of Dindigul. Having made Arrangements for the Accomodation of the Sick, and having completed the destruction of every strong hold in the pollums of the disposessed Polygars, he is proceeding with the remainder of the detachment to Dindigul. Major Leonard with the detachment of Cavalry is left at Pylny in charge of the Troops Stationed at different posts in the Pollums. It has been thought expedient to devide the sum of 5000 Rupees (authorized by Government for the Apprehension

of Gopala Naig) into smaller Rewards for the seizure of the different Polygars according to an enclosed Statement Encloses a List of Prisoners and waits the Commands of Government relative to the punishment of the most guilty mentions his obligations to Mr. Collector Hurdis, throughout the late business 3590 From the Collector Transmits translated Extracts of a letter from his Tasheldar of Vakkagoonta Announcing his having seized the late Polygar of Veerapatchee Gopala Naigue Entertains some fears that an Attempt may be made to rescue him 3606 From Ditto States that Gopala Naig is safely lodged in Dindigul and that the Colleries did not make any Attempt to receive him Every part of the newly assumed Pollems quiet 3609 From Lieutenant Colonel Innes Acknowledging Receipts of Letters The Governor in Council is highly satisfied with his final steps and has approved in General Orders the whole conduct

Dindigul and Palony Continued

Conduct of the detachment under his Command. Expected
to postpone the punishment of the principal rebels
for the present the rewards offered by him for
Apprehending the Rebels of inferior Note approved;
but it has been resolved to reward the merit of
Nutter Cawn by the payment of the full reward
promised for the apprehension of the Polygar of
Veerapatchee 3610 From the Collector Enclosing
extract of a Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Agnew
suggesting a temporary alteration in the Toppal route
in Order to preserve the means of communication
with Colonel Agnews Detachment 3930 To Ditto
Informing him that it is particularly desirable
that the communication with Lieutenant Colonel
Agnew should not be interrupted and Approving
his Attention to that Object If the plan suggested
by him for conveying the mail by the route of
Shevagherry should be found practicable, he is
Authorized to employ the Additional Number of

remains

Dindigul and Dyloy Continued

Runners necessary for carrying it into effect 3860

From the Officer Commanding a field Detachment Transmitting Copy of a letter which he had written to the Head Quarters of his Division reporting the Capture of Nuttam Pollam by the Rebels, is preparing to act on the defensive, until Reinforcements shall arrive to enable him to take a more decisive part Acknowledges the letter of the 22.nd Instant, and has informed Nuttam Cawn of the liberality of Government towards him The Prisoners are in secure Custody 3870 From Ditto reporting the Death of Nagga Naick late Polygar of Pennapully and the Death of Andy Nemah late Begum of Delli Reports also the Capture of the two Chief Shirogars of Veeraputchee Vellacundeem Naick and Narsingyee transmits Copy of letter from Colonel Dyce with Copy of his reply In making every exertion to assist Colonel Agnews Operations and reports the Dindigul Province to be in perfect

Dindigul and Dyndy Continued

Tranquility States the Capture of another proscribed Polygar named Chinchready Jumpie Naick 454

From Ditto reports the Death of Vyedah Naick of Delli and the Capture of his Brother with three prin-pal Men, who are lodged in confinement Recommends the reward offered for the Apprehension of Vyedah Naick being given to those who apprehended his Brother, and the payment of a reward to the Jemidar who apprehended Jumpee Naick States that he keeps up Correspondence with Colonel Agnew who approves of an intended attack on Nuttam 459 Ditto Requesting Satisfaction at the Steps which have attended this vigilance and exertion used in Securing the remaining Leaders of the late Rebellion in the Dindigul Provinces, and concurring in his Suggestion for bestowing the reward destined for the Apprehension of Vyedah Naick on the Persons who apprehended the Brother of that Polygar, and for the payment of 200 Rupees to the party who secured the

Dindigul and Dyloy Continued

the person of Jumpe Naick approving his judicious arrangements for Checking the progress of the Rebels of Shevagunga 4581 From Ditto Forwards Copy of his letter of the 13th Instant to Colonel Agnew and encloses a Return of the present State of his Detachment States the measures which he is taking to re-establish the Civil authority in the Nuttam Pollam 4588 From Ditto Copy of the Correspondence that had passed between Colonel Agnew and himself and reports the Province of Dindigul to be perfectly quiet 4599 July From the Collector In consequence of a communication from Lieutenant Colonel Innes he has taken measures for raising a body of Men to act as Pioneers Encloses paper containing the proportion of Men and tools he has judged necessary to require from the different Talooks with Copy of a circular letter to the Polygars containing instructions for their guidance in providing them Suggests a mode for rendering more efficient the services of the

Dindigul and Dyloy Continued

these Men should the expenses become a charge in
his Accounts, requests the necessary Authority for
his entering it — 5120 — Do. Ditto approves
of his collecting extraordinary Bearers for the Service
of the Detachment under the Command of Lieut.
Colonel Agnew and directing him to adjust the
Amount of such Advances of Money as he may have
made in consequence with the Paymaster of that
Detachment — 5543 From Lieutenant Colonel Innes
— Encloses estimate for fitting up the Store Rooms
in the upper fort of Dindigul which he states
to be necessary for the preservation of the Stores — 5545
Order thereon — 5546 — From Ditto — Transmits
Copy of his letter to Major General Bridges offi-
=ciating that Officer of his Arrival at Dindigul and
of his Arrangements since his left the Detachment
under Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, considering
himself again acting under the special Orders
of Government, he conceives this made of correspondence

Dindigul and Pylny Continued

to be regular 6900. To Ditto in reply. He was entirely authorized, on returning to that province to report his proceedings directly to the Governor in Council but from stated reasons, it is deemed expedient that Lieutenant Colonel Agnew should be vested with the general Command in the Southern Provinces and that he should obey the orders of that Officer until the completion of the present Service. Empowering him to bring to trial by Summary process, all persons who may be taken in Arms against the Company's authority, also to bring to trial by the same mode the prisoners already taken. 6981. From Ditto. Transmits Copy of his Letter to Major General Bridges reporting the success of his Detachment in dispersing the Rebels. 7107. From Ditto. Forwards a Copy of his Letter to Major General Bridges reporting the apprehension of the Amay and the dispersion of his adherents. Considers the Troubles in the Province of Dindigul to

Dindigul and Dyloy

Continued

these Men should the expenses become a charge in
his Accounts, requests the necessary Authority for
his entering it. 5120

To Ditto approving
of his collecting extraordinary Bearers for the Service
of the Detachment under the Command of Lieut.
Colonel Agnew and directing him to adjust the
Amount of such Advances of Money as he may have
made in consequence with the Paymaster of that
Detachment. 5313. From Lieutenant Colonel Innes

Encloses Estimate for fitting up the Store Rooms
in the upper fort of Dindigul which he states
to be necessary for the preservation of the Stores. 5365

Under Harvest. 5396

From Ditto Transmits
Copy of his letter to Major General Bridges inform-
ing that Officer of his Arrival at Dindigul and
of his movements since he left the Detachment
under Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, considering
himself again acting under the Special Orders
of Government, he conceives this made of correspondence

Dindigul and Pylney Continued

to be regular 6900 To Ditto in reply He was entirely Authorized, on returning to that province to report his proceedings directly to the Governor in Council but from Stated reasons, it is deemed expedient that Lieutenant Colonel Agnew should be vested with the general Command in the Southern Provinces and that he should obey the orders of that Officer until the completion of the present Service Empowering him to bring to trial by Summary process, all persons who may be taken in Arms against the Company's authority, also to bring to trial by the same mode the prisoners already taken 6981 From Ditto Transmits Copy of his Letter to Major General Bridges reporting the success of his Detachment in dispersing the Rebels 7107 From Ditto Forwards a Copy of his Letter to Major General Bridges reporting the apprehension of the Omay and the dispersion of his Adherents Considers the Troubles in the Province of Dindigul to

Dindigul and Dyalmy Continued

to be entirely suppressed. Proposes leaving a respectable force near Veerapatchy and proceeding with the rest of the Detachment to the Neighbourhood of Dindigul, and to discharge as much of the Field Equipage as may be advisable. Has having offered a reward of 2000 Rupees for the apprehension of the Son of the late Polygar of Veerapatchee. 7/1[illegible] From the Commandant (Major Waren) Forwards an estimate of expence for some Repairs necessary to certain Buildings in that Fortress. 7/87. From Lieutenant Colonel Innes reports the capture of the Son of the Polygar of Veerapatchee and of other prisoners, and requests that payment may be authorized of the Promised Reward to the Captors. Tranquillity is now entirely restored in the province. 7/80 From Ditto Reports having retained a part of his force in the field until further orders; and that the Omany and other prisoners have been sent to

68

Dindigul and Dyloy - Continued

Lieutenant Colonel Agnew's Camp - 7887 - From Ditto - Expresses acknowledgements for the Table allowance granted to him; and States the arrangements made for the distribution of his field force - 7891 - To Ditto - in reply - 7895 - To the Collector - Enclosing for his information and guidance an extract of instructions furnished to the Military Auditor General for restricting the Amounts of pensions to be granted to the Native Officers of the late Nabob - 7936 - From Lieutenant Colonel Innes - States some inaccuracies which had occurred in a former letter from him - 7936 - From Ditto - requests that Authority may be given for the Admission of a charge incurred in the conveyance of a party of Sick of his detachment - 7971 - Resolution thereon - 7973 - To Ditto - in consequence - 8022 - From Ditto - Reports the proceedings of the Court appointed for the trial of the Rebel Prisoners, and the execution of the Sentences - States the mode in which different

Prisoners

Dindigul and Pylony Continued

Prisoners not Condemned to suffer due the head be disposed of; and Recommends that a Provision may be allotted for the Families of the Rebel Polygars — One proscribed Rebel only has escaped

States his Approbation of the merits of Captain Stewart and of Lieutenant Hodgson, and expresses his Satisfaction at the Success of the Service on which he had been employed in Dindigul

1058 To Ditto in reply 8305

England E.

Various Orders passed on the letter from the Court of Directors in the Military Department Dated 22nd. May 15th. June and 28th. August 1800 770 The Draft General Letter to go by the Ship Sir Edward Hughes is Approved and ordered to be Copied Fair, and the packet to be closed on the 13th. Instant 1645 General Letter from, per

Hindostan

England Continued

Hindoostan Dated 11th February and 5th March read and Orders passed 5494 General Letter from, per Lord Thurlow 8th April read and Orders passed 5694 ½ Ther General Letter, intended for dispatch by the Ship Lord Thurlow read and approved 6743 General letter from, per His Majesty's Ship Terpsichore dated 10th June read and Orders passed 7391.

French

From Madame Pauline Daubigny Applying for the pension of her deceased Husband to be continued to her 239 To Ditto in reply 378 List of French Officers Prisoners of War ordered to embark on the Sir Edward Hughes 1551 List of French Officers Prisoners of War ordered to embark on the Prince William Henry 1615 List of French Prisoners of War ordered to Embark on the Ships

French Continued

Hawke 1552 From Monsieur Lefebvre Representing that the Paymaster at Pondicherry had refused to pay his pension since June 1800 2207 From Monsieur Castaings Informs that he has been exchanged for Ensign Bym of 76th Regiment Captain Hodges had by that opportunity Transmitted to the Town Major Grant a Certificate to prove that he was not on board the La Prevoyante frigate when she was taken 2357 To Mr Officials Lefebvre at Pondicherry Informing him that it had been found on enquiry that his Name had been omitted in the List of French Pensioners who were to receive their Pensions at Pondicherry and that the Paymaster has been instructed to pay the arrears of his pension and continue the Monthly payment of it in future 2564 From Monsieur Carpenter Forwards a petition Stating his Loss in being prevented following his employment of Indigo maker Solicits an Indemnification Amounting to 2400 Rupees 1149

Jayon

Ganjam

1775 To the Officer Commanding - informing him that Orders had been given to the Office of Accdt to authorize his being paid Subsistence on account of Six Invalid Bengal Artillery Men taken by a privateer and landed there, and desiring him to provide for their being sent to Calcutta by the first Sea conveyance - Censuring him for not reporting the Men in question to this Government - 685 - To the - expressing considerable anxiety for the safety and protection of the Company's Stud under the Charge of Captain Evans - and directing him to make immediate provision for its Security, and to consider it a principal object of his care and Attention -

" 775 - To the Superintendant of the Honorable Company's Stud - enclosing for his information and guidance Copy of the above Letter - 777 - From the Officer Commanding - expresses his regret at the censure passed on his Conduct - forwards

Copy

Ganjam Continued

Copy of his report to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Artillery upon being landed 1142 From the Superintendants Report that a detail of 53 Sepoys had been sent by Lieutenant Colonel Strange and points out the necessity of further protection being afforded for the Stores 1142

From the Collector Encloses copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Marley Commanding a Detachment of Troops from Bengal Stating his Arrival on the frontier of the Ganjam District States the Arrival of a small Detachment at Berhampore under the Command of a Major Dallas from the District of Vizagapatam

2514 From Ditto Enclosing letter from Colonel Marley States his inability to comply with the Colonels wish of an immediate payment of Money and professes that Officer being furnished with the Amount required either by the Collectors of the Neighbouring Districts or from Bengal 2517

To

Ganjam Continued

To Lieutenant Colonel Marley the Officer Command-
ing a Detachment of Bengal Troops acquainting
him that the forces under his Command is immediately
destined to suppress the rebellion in the District
of Ganjam, the execution of which Service having been
confided to him, he is furnished with instructions for
his guidance and conduct 2,521. To Ditto empowering
him to bring to Summary trial and to punish-
by death if necessary, all persons who shall be
found acting in Arms against the Company's-
Troops and if he should be enabled to apprehend
any abettors of the cause of the Rebellious subjects,
he is to bring them immediately to trial and-
report the result to the Governor in Council-
desiring him in communication with the Collector,
to publish a Proclamation warning all persons
of the consequences of the Rebellion, authorising-
him to offer a reward for the apprehension of-
the persons of the Zemindars of Goomsur and-

Vizianagur, desiring him to make regular reports of his proceedings to Government, or on points of a Military Nature to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

2567 From Dilke reporting the arrival of the 6th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry at Masulipatam, and transmitting a return of that Strength of the Corps. 2861 From Dilke Reports his arrival near Ganjam and Acknowledges the receipt of Letters &c. the Objects of those Orders will be unremittingly attended to. Hopes to be enabled to proceed towards Goomsur on the next day and finds it unnecessary to divide the Force under his Command. Requests to be allowed a Major of Brigade

2959 From Dilke Reports that in consequence of the Country thro' which he was to proceed being impracticable for wheeled Carriages, he had been obliged by the necessity of making different necessary Arrangements, which he details, replies to a Observation made by the Commander in Chief respecting

respecting the Number of Recruits in the Regiment under his Command 3624. From Ditto - Transmitting proceedings of a Line Court Martial and detailing his movements - Reports a Slight action with a party of Rebel Peons wherein the latter suffered some loss - 3809. From Ditto - Transmits a detailed Account of his attack on a Stockade of the Rebels which he carried after a Slight resistance, makes honorable mention of the exertions of the Collector and forwards a List of the Wounded - 38.15. Resolutions thereon - 3819. To Ditto The Sentence pronounced on the Rebel Ursullah Bishery, to be carried into execution - well pleased at the success which has Attended his Operations in the Ganjam District - His Attention to be particularly directed to the destruction of the strong holds of the Rebels. - To transmit Copy of the proclamation which he was empowered and directed to promulgate - 3851. From Ditto - Reports the total destruction of the Stockade of Doorga persued by the Troops -

under his Command and the Capture of two Guns - trans-
-mits Proceedings of a Court Martial, the Sentence
of which was carried into immediate execution forward
return of killed and Wounded 3862. From Ditto - The
Sentence on Ursullah Bishoy will be enforced. Reports
having Proclaimed Doonjah Beenjee Rajah of Goomsur
details the measures he had taken for the pacification
of the Country. He had ordered the strong holds of
the Rebels to be destroyed - Forwards other proclama-
-tions he had published and requests that the
Proceedings on the trial of Ursullah Bishoy may
be returned to him - 4,583. From Ditto - Forwards pro-
-clamation required of him - 4,587 - From Ditto - States
that the province of Ganjam is now in a State of
Tranquility - and reports various Arrangements -
Forwards the Proceedings of a late Court Martial
for Consideration - 4,707 - Resolution thereon - 4,738 -
From Ditto - Reports an Attack on the Fort of Dhiver
-nagur which was abandoned - Details the measures he

Ganjam Continued

he had previous to intercept the flight of the Rebels
Transmits Return of the killed and wounded — States —
that he had detached previously to his marching —
from Dugahpoondy a party of 200 Rank and file
against a Barries where a party of Peons were posted
— And transmits a Copy of the proceedings of the
Court Martial held on two Rebels who had been —
tried and executed — 4765 To Ditto — with the proceed —
ings of the several Courts enclosed and conveying
the resolutions of Government on the sentences therein
pronounced — 4784 — July 7 August From Ditto Reports
the disposition he had made of the Troops under —
his Command during the rainy Season — 5325 From Ditto
— Transmits Copies of Proceedings of Courts Martial
to be laid before Government. Suggests the expediency
of establishing an exchange of prisoners — 5323 —
Resolution thereon — 5335 To Ditto — His Arrangement
for distributing the Troops during the rainy Season
is entirely satisfactory — The sentence on the prisoners

Lockwood

Ganjam – Continued

Lockmaulee Patroo, and Gourpah approved, and directed to be carried into execution – an exchange of Prisoners would be inconsistent with the execution of the Orders furnished for his guidance – 5000

From the Collector – communicates the arrival at Ganjam of a Jemidar's party in charge of Horses for His Excellency the Governor General's Body Guard – Every assistance will be afforded to facilitate their journey to Bengal – 5538.

From Lieutenant Colonel Marley – Transmits Copy of the proceedings of a Court Martial on the trial of Johanna late a Sipoy in the Company's Service for aiding and abetting the Rebellious Zemindar of Goomsur, and requests the decision of Government thereon – 6115. Resolution thereon – 6128. To Ditto – in reply – 6177. From Ditto in answer and mentions an unsuccessful attempt to surprise the Zemindar of Goomsur. – The Detachments stationed on that Zemindary have suffered very much by sick-

Ganjam Continued

-ness, trusts however that he shall be enabled to make frequent Reliefs. States the necessity of a fresh supply of tents for the Bengal Troops, and reports the Number of Sick in the Regiment. 6241. Resolution thereon. 6249. To Ditto in reply. 6253. From Ditto. States - that in conformity to directions from the Military Board at Fort William he had begun to erect an Hospi- -tal for the Sick of the 6th. Bengal Regiment, but he has been subsequently directed to apply to the Govern- -ment of Fort St. George on that subject. As the Hospital however is in great forwardness, he shall not discontinue it, which he hopes will meet the approbation of Government. Reports the great increase in the Number of Sick, but the tranquil State of the district affords him reasons to hope that the Service of the 6th. Bengal Regiment will not be again required in the field. From the unhealthy Situation of the posts of Sonapore and Coduda he has withdrawn the detachments to

Goonga

Ganjam Continued

Goonga 6664 Resolution thereon 6665 Ditto in reply

6655 From Ditto Reports his having received Accounts from the Goomsur Zemindary that a party in the Service of the late Zemindar consisting of 1100 men had Attacked and cut up a party in the Service of the present Zemindar, and States the Arrangements he had in consequence made — His Orders for withdrawing the detachments from Sonapoor and Codumbah to Goongakad not at the time of his last Accounts been carried into effect, but they were then at Nowgaum in the vicinity of the former posts, and from their very sickly State, it hoes appeared proper to Mr. Brown and himself to entertain a Body of Matchlock peons for the defence of that Country — As the charge for the Carriage of Musquets Ammunition, hoes been retrenched from Mr. Paymaster Murrays Accounts, requests directions as to the mode in which this charge is to be paid and the Ammunition carried in future — 6666 From Ditto No further outrages have been committed in the Goomsur Zemindary

Secretary since his letter of the 19th Instant. He has reason to think the force of the Rebels was exaggerated and Major Dalles having arrived in that Country with the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment, any further hostile attempts will probably be prevented as soon as the Collector shall have completed the Arrangements for employing a Body of Matchlock Peons for the defence of the Goomsur Country, it is his intention to withdraw the regular Troops to more healthy Situations. The directions of Government for carrying into execution the Sentence of the Court on the Prisoner Shanna have been obeyed. States his intention to comply with an application from the Officer Commanding in Vizagapatam. to return a Six Pounder Gun, sent from that district with its complement of Artillery Men. He has directed the Post Master at Ganjam to lay a Post from thence to Aska until the pleasure of Government be known. 6991. Resolution thereon. 6994. To Ditto in reply of the foregoing.

Ganjam Continued

equivalent to the Amount of Allowances received by him in Bengal cannot be complied with. The Approbation of the Governor in Council of his Conduct has been communicated to the Vice President in Council at Fort William 1796.

Garrison Storekeeper.

From Mr. Brodie reporting the Number of Water Casks in readiness 88. From Ditto on the same Subject 1110. To desiring him not to provide more than 700 Water Casks and to report what quantity of Water that Number will contain 205. To desiring him to issue the necessary Orders for landing from the Diana every description of Store, but leaving it to his discretion if it should retard the Ship to permit a portion of it to be retained on board and delivered at Fort William 956. From Applies for an Advance of Pagodas 2705 for Provision Stores put on board the Houghton, Diana and Talavera

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

1147 To acquainting him of the appointment of Mr. George Parry to be Special Agent and desiring him to afford him every assistance in conducting the duties of his department 1384 To Informing him of the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Cormer to relieve Mr. Parry from the office of Special Agent, and directing him to afford the same assistance to Lieutenant Colonel Cormer, as he was required to render to the former Agent 1994 To Mr. John Henwood Storekeeper at Fort St. George appointing him Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George in the room of Mr. Brodie deceased 7040

Gils Thomas late Major General in The Honorable Company's Service

From representing the nature and hardship of his case and enumerating particulars relative to it applying for his arrears of full allowances up to the time of the order for his being struck off the list of the Army also applying for a Court Martial and for

Gils Thomas late Major General
in the Honble Company's Service Contd.

a Copy or perusal of the proceedings of the Board of
Officers requesting information with regard to his
being accomodated with a passage to Europe &c
from requesting to be furnished with a Copy of the
decision of the Court of Directors on his account
&c. Resolutions on the foregoing Letter 68 To
to which it is deemed unnecessary to reply further
than to repeat the order for his proceeding to Europe
69 From in reply to the above letter and repeating
his request to be furnished with a Copy of the
Proceedings of the Board of Officers 130 Minutes
thereon 138 To conveying the resolution of Govern-
ment not to receive any further communication
from him, and recommending to him not to provoke
their displeasure 130 ——

Goa vide Malabar Coast &c.

Government

Government Gazette, Superintendent

To Enclosing for his guidance Copy of an order which was issued to the Editors of the Gazette and Courier previously to the institution of the Censorship regarding the publication of Military Intelligence connected with the Army in India 1809. From in Answer 1806.

Guntoor Circar

To the Commandant desiring that the five Companies of the 17th Native Infantry remaining in Guntoor may be equipped and ordered to march to Chandernagherry 1809. From Ditto Encloses Copies of Correspondence between him and Mr Collector Scott relative to the establishments of the Company's authority in the District of Palnaud 1808. From Ditto Forwards report of repairs required at the Station of Temericottah, with an estimate of the expense 1806.

H.

Harrington Cockburn and Burnaby Messrs.

From Forward Bills for Mrs. Finches Annuity to the 31st. December 1799 - 69/- So in reply - 93d.

Hunter and Hay Messrs.

From Informing that they had made a conditional Sale of Arrack to Mr. Parry on Account of Government to be delivered at Bombay requesting to be furnished with the Instructions respecting the delivery to be sent to their Correspondent at Bombay - 2075. From - Enclosing a State of the transaction between them and Mr. Parry relative to the disposal of a quantity of Arrack on account of Government, Sworn to, before a Justice of the Peace and accounting for their address to Government on the Subject of Yesterdays date - 2076 To in Answer to the above Letters - 2081.

Hydrabad

Hydrabad

January 5 To Lieutenant Colonel Bonsor informing him that his Bills of Contingent Charges and Lieutenant Kelly's abstracts have been passed for payment 89 From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force The temporary Command of the Subsidiary Force having devolved upon him Applies for the usual Staff allowance annexed to the Station, and Solicits that Captain Hall may draw Superior Batta while in Command of the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment 216 To Ditto in Answer

269 February From the Resident enclosing Copy of Correspondence which he had with Mr Pay-master Donse on the subject of certain Retrenchments standing against him while in Command of the Garrison and Town of Vizianagrum 216 To Ditto in reply and transmitting List of Officers sent to Serve with the Niram, and desiring him to obtain information of the amount paid

Hydrabad Continued

Paid to each Officer as Extra pay on that Account

710 From Lieutenant Colonel Haliburton reports that Lieutenant Colonel Bonnser had delivered over to him the charge of the Subsidiary force that the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment had been detached to quell some refractory Zemindars in the District of Elgundel, requests that payment of his Bills for the usual Staff Allowances while in the temporary Command may be authorized And that the next Senior Officer in the 2nd Battalion 7th Regiment may be allowed the Batta of a Superior Rank 2311 To Ditto in reply 968 Marches From the Resident stating the extra allowances paid by the Nizam to the English Officers sent to him during the Mysore War 1163 From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force Transmitting Statement of Claims to batta of a Superior rank from Officers with

Hydrabad Continued

with the Subsidiary force 1544 From Colonel Urban Vigors Reports having taken the Command of the Subsidiary force 1677. April From Ditto Reporting deficiencies in the Subsidiary force proposing that the Stores should be carried on Bullocks instead of Carts 2195 To Ditto Forwarding decision on Claims of certain Officers for Batta of a superior rank 2205 From Ditto Proposals of a plan for establishing a Number of Bunjarahs with the Subsidiary force 2207 Resolution thereon 2242 From the Resident suggests the expediency of building a Shed at Hydrabad for the Ordnance Attached to the Subsidiary force 2298 May To Colonel Vigors Transmitting extract of a letter from the Military Board to whom the Subject of his representation had been referred, and desiring him to Authorize the Commissary of Stores to erect a

Hydrabad Continued

Shed upon the plan and under the restrictions recommended by that Board. The Resident to whom a Copy of his letter has been transmitted, will obtain the necessary permission for erecting the Shed

2826. To the Resident. The Board entirely concur in his Opinion of the expediency of erecting a Shed at Hydrabad for the preservation of the field train &c.&c. attached to the Subsidiary force and the necessary Authority has in consequence been given to the Officer Commanding for carrying this measure into effect. Transmitting Copy of the Orders to Colonel Vigors on the Subject. 2827. From Ditto. His plans for subsisting the Subsidiary force with grain by the means of a specific engagement with certain Benjarrahs has received the Approbation of the Governor General. Urges the necessity of carrying the Arrangement into effect without delay. Requests that Orders may be issued to the Officer

Hydrabad – Continued

Commanding the Subsidiary Force for granting the Benjarries the exclusive supply of his bazars, and that an European Officer may be Appointed to superintend the department. Encloses Copy of a Letter from Colonel Vigors – Stating the necessity of cover being provided for the Ordnance of the Subsidiary force – 2938 To Ditto – in Consequence – 2942 From Ditto – Encloses his Letter to Colonel Halliburton the Officer Commanding the Elgundel Detachment – 3859 June From Colonel Vigors – Announces the Arrival at Hydrabad of Lieutenant Colonel Halleburton's Detachment from the Elgundel District – 4309 From the Resident – Forwards Copy of Correspondence, that had passed between the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force and himself on the expediency of Adopting the Plan for Attaching a body of Benjarries to the Subsidiary force, and submitted further –

explanations on that Subject transmits Copy of
letter from Lieutenant Colonel Haliburton tending
to evince the Advantages of the plan 1472. To
Ditto in reply 1498 To Colonel Vigors communica-
ting to him detailed instructions on the Subject of
the Benjarry Plan proposed by the Resident &
The Superintendance of the Benjarry Department to
be intrusted to Captain Goldsworthy but it is consi-
-dered unnecessary to make any addition to his
present Salary of 300 Pagodas per Month 1502
From Ditto Forwards an Application from Captain
Hall of the 2nd. Battalion 2d. Regiment for Brevet
of an Advanced Rank 1540 Resolution thereon
1852 From the Resident Encloses Copy of a letter
addressed to him by the Officer Commanding the
Troops relative to the deficiencies in the Artillery
attached to the Subsidiary force 5,582 To lie on the
Table 5586 From Ditto Reports on the present
and probable State of his Treasury, and states that the

Hydrabad Continued

82

the pecuniary demands for the Subsidiary force may be considered to be provided for, for a considerable period of time - 5724. Resolution thereon - 5727. To Ditto in reply, and Instructing him to ascertain Meer Allum's wishes with regard to the mode most agreeable to him, in the payment of his Pension -

5773. From Colonel Vigors - States that he has dispatched Eleven Artillery Men whose period of Service had expired, under an Havildar's Guard to the Presidency - Requests the attention of Government to the very weak State of the two Companies of Artillery serving with the Subsidiary force - 5841. September To Ditto - in reply - 6156. December From the Resident - States an application on the part of the Nizam's Government that a Number of Guns in the forts in the Ceded Districts which belong to the Nizam may be restored to His Highness - 7622. Resolution thereon - 7624 - To Ditto - in reply - 7213 - From Lieutenant

Hydrabad Continued

Colonel Halliburton Reports that the temporary command of the Subsidiary Force has devolved on him, in consequence of the departure of Colonel Vigors for the Sea Coast 8374

Innaconda vide Guntoor

Johnston George Late Captain in the Honorable Company's Service

To granting him permission to publish the proceedings of his Court Martial provided it does not interfere with the existing orders for his proceeding to Europe 73 From applying for permission to purchase an Ensigncy on the Scotch Brigade, and producing documents in Support of his Military Character 1186 Resolutions thereon 1195 To in reply to the above letter 688 From Complaining at Government having refused to sanction his purchasing into the King's Service and his publishing

83

Johnston George Late Captain in the Honble Company's Service Continued

publishing all the papers connected with his Court Martial - expressing a hope that a provision will be made on board one of the Ships under despatch for his accommodation - 816 - —

Judge Advocate General

To Captain Leith - suspend the execution of the orders relative to him, untill a further reference shall be made on the subject to the Court of Directors - 203 - To the acting (Mr. Robert Williams) enclosing Copy of a letter with its enclosures from the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar - and directing him to State his Opinion on the case respecting Captain Wamberg - 7052 - From Ditto. in Answer 7306 Resolution and order thereon - 7309 To Ditto - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, and desiring him to State the mode which should, in his opinion, be adopted for

compelling

Judge Advocate General Continued

compelling Mr. McIntyre to adjust the claims which have been preferred against him, by individuals at Seringapatam – also extracts of a letter from the Town Major and directing him to state whether any legal objection exists to against restraining under restraint the Officers of Artillery who have been recently dismissed from the Company's Service until measures can be taken for compelling them to make restitution agreeably to the Sentence of the Court Martial, of the value of the property embezzled by them – 7319 From Ditto in reply – 7324 From Ditto Submits it as his opinion that the Claimants against Mr. McIntyre must be left to the Ordinary Course of proceeding by Law for the recovery of their Debts. The Lords and House of Mr. McIntyre at Seringapatam are in his opinion at the Disposal of Government recommends that payment be stopped of any Bills due by Government to any of the disqual-

Judge Advocate General Continued

Officers. The persons of those Officers may legally be kept under restraint. 7462. Order thereon. 7468.

K.

King's Deputy Paymaster General

To (Major Young) Enclosing for his information, extract of a letter from the Court of Directors dated 10th. June last. 7927. From in reply. 7938.

King's Squadron

From the Governor of the Naval Hospital reports a number of invalided Seamen and Marines, and requests that they may be accommodated with a passage on the Ships now under dispatch to Europe. 813. Master

From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship La Sybelle applying for payment for Medical Attendance to men of His Majesty's 12th. Regiment who were on board the La Sybelle. 1400. From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion. Presenting Bill for Attendance on Dutch, Malay and Chinese Prisoners. 1934.

King's Squadron Continued

From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Intrepid -
applies for an Allowance for Medical Attendance on
a Detachment of the 12th Regiment 1795. Read
To Admiral Rainier - Informing him that the extent
of the demand for Salt Provisions in the Stores at
this Presidency is disproportioned to the means of
meeting it, and that the only means of deriving assis-
-tance is from His Majesty's Stores, but that the
Naval Agent considers himself at liberty to
making any issue without His Excellency's Author-
-ity - Requesting His Excellency therefore to commu-
-nicate his Orders for the Supply of Salt provisions
from His Majesty's Stores to the utmost extent,
consistently with the demands of the Squadron -
2535 To the Agent for victualling His Majesty's
Ships in India Stating the importance of an early
supply of Salt Provisions from His Majesty's
Stores for the purposes of the public Service, and
requesting him to Anticipate the result of an
application

King's Squadron Continued

application which had been made to His Excellency Admiral Rainier on that subject, in consequence of the delay which must otherwise elapse 2592. 2 May From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Dædalus States his reason for discharging from the public Service the Ajax transport. He has embarked fifty Men and an Officer on board His Majesty's Ship La Sybelle. Encloses Copy of the Certificate he gave the Master of the Ajax on her being discharged 2949. Minute thereon. 2952. From Admiral Rainier. In consequence of His Lordship's letter of the 22nd Ultimo, he encloses an Order on the Honorable Basil Cochrane to supply 300 Hogsheads of Salt provisions which is the utmost quantity he can spare 3305 June. From Ditto. States having purchased a Sloop of War for His Majesty's Service and requests that Orders may be issued to the Military Board for estimating the value of the Ordnance Stores found on board. 4697. Order thereon. 4697

Jr

Kings Squadron — Continued

To Ditto — Enclosing Copy of a Representation from a Native Merchant residing under the British protection at Tellicherry relative to the detention of two of his Vessels by the Ships of His Majesty's Squadron, and requesting him to give the petition such a consideration as it may appear to deserve —

4776 From Lieutenant Scobie of His Majesty's Ship Braave — Transmits Certificate of the time he was on Shore and on actual Service at Batavia, and requests that he may receive the difference between his personal allowances and those drawn by Officers of Corresponding rank in the Company's Service —

5174 From Ditto — repeats the above request 5195 Order thereon — 5176 To Ditto in reply — 5191 From Mr. Hoseason — Encloses bills drawn by Captain Shepherdson of the Venus Transport on the Resident at Amboyna, and requests to be informed if they can be accepted and paid at this Presidency — 5197 From Rear Admiral Rainier — He has expressed to

Capt.

King's Squadron Continued

Captain Alexander of His Majesty's Ship Brave
His Excellency's Approbation of his Conduct in cooper-
-ating for the reduction of Tranquebar; and encloses
the Copy of his Answer to a reference made by
Captain Alexander relative to the public property
found at Tranquebar being placed under the charge
of Mr. Crawford 5251 To Mr. Thomas Hoseason
in reply to his letter of the 14th Ultimo 5543
From Mr. John Carnegie States that
he has been doing Medical duty on board His
Majesty's Ship Suffolk for some time past by
Order of the Government of Bengal, and applies for
the Arrear of pay due to him 6155 To Admiral
Rainier Stating his Lordship's desire to avail
himself of the convoy of His Majesty's Ship
Suffolk for the Honorable Company's Ship Lord
Thurlow, and the Ship Prince Requests that the
Attention of the Commander of the Suffolk may be
particularly directed to the Security of the
Prince

King's Squadron Continued

Prince 6433. To Ditto. Stating that an urgent demand exists for a supply of Salt Provisions which cannot be furnished from the public Stores and requesting His Excellency will order the deficiency to be supplied by the Naval Contractor & for the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Brave to submit his Claim to the usual Allowance of two pence per day for each Man for Attendance on a party of His Majesty's 12th Regiment now sick on board His Majesty's Ship Brave of which he was at that time the Surgeon — 6,534. Order thereon — 6536 — Oct 6 — From Admiral Pasley — Requests that the necessary measures may be taken for valuing the Amount of the Ordnance Stores found on the French National Frigate La Cheffonne, and for paying the same to the Captors Agent, agreeably to the usage of His Majesty's Service, also that the said Ship may be supplied with English Guns, the difference of the Calibre rendering that measure

measure necessary — 6668 To Ditto in reply — 6668 From the Surgeon — — — of His Majesty's Ship Suffolk requests on the part of the Officers of the Suffolk that such an Allowance on Account of batta, may be Advanced to them, as may be considered reasonable for a passage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope 6786 From Admiral Rainier — States the circumstance under which he expressed a desire that the Ships to be dispatched from hence should proceed with the Suffolk to join the Ships on the Malabar Coast — but as he is informed there is likely to be some delay in the dis-patch of those Ships from Bombay he has now resol-ved to order His Majesty's Ship Suffolk to proceed directly to England — Captain Malcolm will be directed to attend particularly to the Security of the Prince — 7013 — From Ditto — States that the-necessary Orders have been issued to the Naval — Contractor for the supply of a certain quantity of Salt Beef for the purpose mentioned in Letter to

King's Squadron Continued

him of the 26th Instant 7015 From Ditto Reports for the information of Government the intended disposition and movements of certain Ships of the Squadron under his Command 7016 To Ditto offers Acknowledgements for the ready Attention which His Excellency paid to His Lordship's requests with respect to the convoy of His Majesty's Ship Suffolk and to the Supply of Salt provisions 7017 To Ditto Expresses Acknowledgements for the Communication of the disposition of the Squadron under His Excellency's Command 7018 From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Foxe Transmits a Copy of the sailing Instructions furnished to him by Vice Admiral Rainier for the information of Government 7139 To lie on the Table 7140 Secretary From the Secretary to Admiral Rainier Requests payment of the value of Serviceable ordnance and Gunner's Stores on board of His Majesty's Ship Chiffonne 7142 To Ditto in reply 7144 From Ditto Requests that the Amount of the Serviceable Ordnance

King's Squadron Continued

Stores found on the Chiffonne, may be paid to him as Prize Agent in Specie 1570 — From Ditto To Ditto in reply 1805, From Ditto Requests that Captain Surredge of His Majesty's Ship Leopard may receive the established Allowance of batta at this Presidency 2493 Resolution thereon 2494 To Ditto in reply 2511 —

King's Troops

From the Acting Deputy Adjutant General (Captain Keith Young) Signifying that in consequence of instructions from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India through General Braithwaite to the Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments 25th Light Dragoons 73rd and 77th Foot that the two former Corps had Nominated Officers to do the duty of Paymasters 103 From Ditto encloses Copy of Sick Certificate of Lieutenant H. Mitchell His Majesty's Scotch Brigade in order that he may be authorized to draw the usual Allowances of Passage Money 296 From

King's Squadron Continued

him of the 16th Instant 7015 From Ditto Reports for the information of Government the intended disposition and movements of certain Ships of the Squadron under his Command 7016 To Ditto offers Acknowledgements for the ready attention which His Excellency paid to His Lordship's request with respect to the convoy of His Majesty's Ship Suffolk and to the Supply of Salt provisions 7018 To Ditto Expresses Acknowledgements for the Communication of the disposition of the Squadron under His Excellency's Command 7019 From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Foxe Transmits a Copy of the sailing Instructions furnished to him by Vice Admiral Rainier for the information of Government 7138 To lie on the Table 7140 Secretary From the Secretary to Admiral Rainier Requests payment of the value of Serviceable ordnance and Gunners Stores on board of His Majesty's Ship Chiffonne 7142 To Ditto in reply 7144 From Ditto Requests that the Amount of the Serviceable Ordnance Stores

King's Squadron Continued

Stores found on the Chiffonne, may be paid to him as Prize Agent in Specie 1573 [illegible] To Ditto in reply 1805 From Ditto Requests that Captain Surridge of His Majesty's Ship Leopard may receive the established allowance of batta at this Presidency 1893 Resolution thereon 1894 To Ditto in reply 2511

King's Troops

From the Acting Deputy Adjutant General (Captain Keith Young) Signifying that in consequence of instructions from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India through General Brathwaite to the Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments 25th Light Dragoons 73rd and 77th Foot that the two former Corps had Nominated Officers to do the duty of Paymasters 103 From Ditto encloses Copy of Sick Certificate of Lieutenant Ho Mitchell His Majesty's Scotch Brigade in order that he may be authorized to draw the usual Allowances of Passage Money 296 From

King's Troops Continued

Ditto enclosing Applications from Major General De Meuron for leave to be granted to several Officers of the Regiment to proceed to Europe 298 From Ditto transmitting Orders for Payments of the regulated Sea Passage Money to Officers permitted to proceed to Europe 371 From Ditto applies for Lieutenant McNeil of His Majesty's 73d Regiment to be permitted to draw the regulated allowance of Money 659 From Ditto Requests that an allowance of three Months Kings Subsistence be granted to Invalids ordered on board the Ships under Dispatch 969 From Captain Ashton Forwards Returns of and Reports his Arrival with the Detachment of His Majesty's 17th Regiment 1142 From Captain Young Forwarding a Letter from General De Meuron to Jersey that he had delivered over the command of Regiment to Col. Heuron to Lieutenant Colonel De Meuron 1533 From the Deputy Adjutant General (Lieutenant Colonel Robertson)

Kings Troops Continued

Recommendation from General Braithwaite that an Advance of Pagodas 100 be made to Ensign O Donnell of His Majesty's 51st. Regiment 1961. From Captain Bernard Encloses Copy of a Letter which he had received from the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar Reports the State of his detachment 1142. From the Deputy Adjutant General Signifies by the direction of General Braithwaite the Appointment of Captain J Campbell to be Paymaster of His Majesty's 75th. Regiment and requests that he may be recognized by Government accordingly 1862. From Ditto requests by the directions of General Braithwaite an Advance of three Months Subsistence to an Invalid of the 33rd. Regiment under orders of Embarkation for Europe 1863. From Ditto Forwards return of Troops landed from the Dover Castle for His Majesty's Regiments in Bengal, and States General Braithwaite's Recommendation that an Advance of 250 Pagodas may be made to them 1897. From Ditto Encloses-

Kings Troops Continued

Sick Certificate of Lieutenant Ho Hooper. His Majesty's 73.rd Regiment 5203. From Ditto

Requests by desire of the Commander in Chief an Advance of 200 Pagodas on Account of the Recruits landed for His Majesty's Regiments Serving under this Presidency, also an Advance of two Months Pay to such Officers Specified in an enclosed List as may think proper to Apply for it, an Advance of 1000 Pagodas required for certain Officers and Rank and file belonging to His Majesty's Regiments in Bengal 5204. From Ditto Encloses by desire of the Commander in Chief Sick Certificate of Lieutenant Morris of His Majesty's 12.th Foot in order that he may receive the usual allowance of passage Money. Requests Six Months Kings Subsistence in Advance to Lieutenants Morris. Two Months to Lieutenant Hooper 73.d Foot, and three Months for W.m Randall Invalid of the 33.rd Regiments and requests that permits

Kings Troops Continued

Permits may be granted for the reception of these Officers on board the Bridge Water 5216. General Order by Commander in Chief directing the mode to be observed to prevent the Paymasters of His Majesty's Regiments from incurring loss by the return of Officers to Europe and Holding Officers Commanding Corps responsible for any extra charges incurred by their Authority 5452 Order thereon 5454 From Ditto States the Commander in Chief's recommendation that an Advance of two Months pay be issued to certain Officers arrived on the Lord Thurlow and Princess Charlotte 5675 From Deputy Adjutant General submits two Indents for Articles of Furniture wanted in his Office 5777 From Ditto States the Recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the Military Paymaster General should be authorised to pay Lieutenant Perring His Majesty's 51st Regiment his Kings' Subsistence and Company's allowances, until his departure for Europe on Account of the Presidency

of

Kings Troops Continued

of Columbo; applies for an Advance of Two Months Company's Allowances to certain Officers Arrived on the True Briton — 6249 From Lieutenant Donald — Towards Bill for Allowances as Acting Brigade Major to Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neile at Chipaw — 6555 From the Deputy Adjutant General — Requests the payment of the usual passage Money to England to Lieutenants Fenwicke of His Majesty's 84th. Regiment — 7304 To Ditto in reply — 7305

L.

M.

Madras Courier

To the Editor Prohibiting them from publishing any of the Military Orders of this Establishment without express Authority or any Account of the Strength of the several Corps, or of the Situation of Corps — 6176 From Ditto in reply — 6180

Madras Gazette

91

To the Editor – Prohibiting them from Publishing any of the Military Orders of this Establishment without express Authority, or any Account of the Strength of the Several Corps, or of the Situation of Corps – 6176 From Ditto in reply – 6249 –

Madura –

Mr. Hughes permitted to resign his Situation as Paymaster at Madura – and Mr. Thursby appointed to Succeed him – 91 – To Mr. John William Thursby – Appointing him Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Madura, and its dependencies – vice Mr. Robert Hughes – and desiring him to get executed the enclosed Bonds – 103 – From the Officer Commanding – applies for Authority to Authorise the usual reward for the destruction of Pariah Dogs – 110 – To Ditto in Answer – 205 – From Mr. Hughes professes inclination to Accelerate as far as depends on his Department, the Service carrying on to the

Southward

Madura Continuede

Southward 353 From Mr. Thursby Encloses the usual Bonds executed in consequence of his Appointment 997 From Mr. Hughes Reports having delivered over charge of his (late) Department to Mr. Thursby encloses the Receipts from his Successors 1143. From the Officer Commanding States that having received intelligence of the Son of Veerapatchy Polygar, being within or few Miles of Madura, and that he had from thence proceeded to the Country Shevagunga he dispatched an express to Chinna Murdah directing him to apprehend and deliver him up to the Authority of the Company 3230 Do Ditto in reply 1823 From Ditto Reports the Murdoos of Shevagunga to be in open Rebellion, and that it is stated that they have seized the Fort of Tripatore and put the Commandant to Death the appearances indicate an intention on the part of the Rebels to move towards

Madura Continued

this event by repairing the fortifications &c.a Deems it his duty to Recommend Some Reinforcements being added to the Garrison 3820 To Ditto in reply — 3825 From Ditto Reports the completion of the repairs ordered to the fort of Madura but observes that much remains to be done to render the fortifications complete — Recommends some Allowance for Lieutenant Chilly who assisted in superintending the Work, and for two Sergeants who were employed on it — Forwards a letter to him from — Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, containing that Officers Sentiments on the work now reported — 6576 — Minute thereon — 6582 — To Ditto in reply — 6593 —

Malacca

From the Paymaster (Mr. Byng) reports he had embarked on His Majesty's Ship Imperieuse the Sum of Sixty thousand Spanish Dollars — 826 From Commandant (Colonel Aldwell Taylor)

Reports

Malacca Continued

Reports the relief which he has afforded to certain Malays brought from Java to Malacca under the protection of Captain Ball 1340 From Ditto Transmits a Statement of the Revenues Collected in the preceding Year, and a request from the Collector for leave of Absence 1359 To lie on the Table 1362 From Ditto Reports on the inefficiency of the Colly of Justice at Malacca for the purposes of its institution, and suggests an entire change of the present mode of distributing justice at Malacca 1924 Ordered to lie on the Table 1934 From Ditto Transmits an Account of the Revenue of the several Farms from the 1st May 1800 to the 30th Ultimo 1936 Order thereon Ibid From Ditto He is enjoined to check the abuse he does discribed to exist in the Administration of Justice at Malacca, by an exertion of the powers of Superintendence which have been delegated to him in his Capacity of Commandant of that Station Major McKerras

Malacca Continued

will be permitted to Proceed to the Presidency His Conduct towards the Malay Families who put themselves under the protection of the British Government approved 5110 To Ditto Directing him to consign on His Majesty's Ship Daedalus to the Commercial Resident at Amboyna whatever part of the Specie destined for Amboyna may still be at Malacca 5139

Malabar Coast &c.a

January From the Barrack Master of Canara (Major Cooke) applying for information whether Goa is to be included in his range 268 To Ditto in reply 307 From Captain Bryce Moncriff forwards Copy of a Survey of the province of Canara taken while employed in opening the Roads in that Province 353 To the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 84.th Regiment at Goa Application has been made to the Bombay Government to

make

make at Bombay the Advances of Cash required for the convenience of the Officers and Surgeon of His Majesty's 71st. Regiment, and that the necessary Orders have been in consequence given to the Military Paymaster General for making his proper Adjustments in the Accounts — 367

To the Officer Commanding the Forces in Malabar — conveying to him the high sense which Government entertain of the Services of Captain Moncriff, for having compiled a Map of the Province of Canara — and desiring him to inform that Officer that if he should have incurred any expence in its compilation Orders will be issued for the Reimbursement of the Amount — desiring that all future Applications from Officers in Malabar be transmitted through the Channel of the Commanding Officer — 682 — To the Officer Commanding in the Province of Canara — acquainting him that Orders had been sent to Mr. Collector

Malabar Coast &c. &c. &c. — Continued

Collector Read to deliver over to his Charge a Rebel Named Lall Sing, and to direct the Attendance of such Evidences as may be required — and desiring him to take the necessary Steps to bring him to Trial — and to carry the Sentence passed on him into immediate execution — 825 — To Ditto — Desiring him to postpone carrying into execution the Sentence which may be passed on the Rebel Lall Sing if such Sentence should affect his Life till it shall have been reported to Government — 835 — March — April To Malabar Commissioner — Inclosing a letter for Admiral Rainier, and requesting that it may be forwarded to him with all practicable expedition —

2544 May From the Officer Commanding in Canara — Transmits the proceedings of a Native General Court Martial assembled for the trial of the rebel Lall Sing — States his opinion of the Prisoners guilt — Notwithstanding his acquittal by the Sentence of the Court — 3725 —

Resolution

Malabar Coast &c.a Continued

Resolution thereon 3774 From Do Dito at Bhanga Laal Sing has been acquitted by the Court appointed by the Commanding Officer at Mangalore to investigate the particular Charges preferred against him, he is not to be released from Confinement & Courts of this Nature to be in future composed of European Officers 3877 From Ditto States the necessity of repairing the public buildings for the accommodation of the Troops at Sadasheiger, Jemalabad and Bekeel 4277 Order in consequence 4278 To the Commissioner (John Spencer) It has been resolved to grant to Major Walker, while employed in the field during the late Campaign in Malabar, an additional allowance of 600 Rupees per Month for his Extra Expences. The thanks of the Governor in Council to be communicated to Major Walker for his Service 4306 From the Officer Commanding in the province of Malabar and Canara Forwards Copy of Correspondence from the Officer Commanding Cochin

Malabar Coast &c.a — Continued

Cochin and States that he had approved the measures taken by that Officer — Requests Instructions regarding the Vessels under Seizure — 4680 Resolution thereon — 4686 From the Commissioners — Forwards a Petition from a Merchant of that place — Stating the losses he has sustained by the detention of Ships under Danish Colours — 4699 Resolution thereon — 4707 To the Officer Commanding the forces in Malabar and Canara in reply to his last letter — 4782 From the Commissioners — Express Satisfaction at having been Selected as the Channel of communicating to their Colleague Major Walker the approbation expressed by the Governor in Council of his Conduct — 5138 Ditto From Ditto — Forwards estimate of Establishment required for the Department of Commissary of Grain in Cotiote with Sundry papers Connected therewith — States the manner in which it is his intention to reduce the expence of the field establishment in Cotiote, when Circumstances will

permit. The Military Stores found in Peraicottah have been disposed of in the manner directed by the orders of Government. 5140 Dupl.d From the Officer Commanding at Goa. Submits for the consideration of Government two Articles of Expence which had been incurred at Goa. 1.st The rent of an Hospital for the Native Troops. and 2.nd Gratuity allowed to the Monks of a Convent in consequence of an encroachment which had been made upon their property in providing for the Cantonment of the European Troops. These Expences had received the Sanction of the Bombay Government but had not been authorized by the Government of Fort St.r George. 5729. Resolution thereon. 5732. To Ditto informing him that the charges therein described had been authorized. 5763. From Colonel L Pope states his intention of resigning the situation he holds in the Service of the Rajah of Travancore and of proceeding to Europe by land if no objection should

Malabar Coast &c.&c.&c. Continued

Should exist on the part of the British Government—

3842 Septr 6th To Ditto Inclosing a passport for his proceeding to Bombay—6462. From the Officer Commanding—Reports farther success of the move-ments of the Troops in Cotiote and the apprehension of some of the Rajahs' active partizans—States that he has written to the Commissioners in Malabar request-ing their immediate interference with the Rajahs of Castinaud and Coimmaud in order that no Asylum may be afforded to the fugitive Rebels—6436. From Ditto—Reports that the whole of the Native Militia has been disbanded and Notices the propriety of beha-viour manifested by the Chief and their followers—Enters into a particular Statement of the necessity of disarming the Native Inhabitants and suggests the temporary introduction of Martial law to be inseparably connected with the Success of the measure—Reports some successes obtained by small detach-ments over parties of the Rebels—It will be-

necessary

necessary for him to draw on the public funds
for the purposes of occasional disbursements 6460
From Ditto—Acknowledges receipt of letter respecting
the situation of the Danish Vessel at Cochin and
will pay attention to the same—Is happy to find
that his Arrangements for disbanding the Militia
have received the Approbation of Government—Encl-
-ses Copy of the Orders published by him on receipt
of the extracts of letter to Genl Braithwaite—
ordering the abolition of the Appointments of
Superintending Surgeon, and Commissary of Provisions
in Calicut—6547—From Ditto—Forwards Copies of
his Correspondence with the Commissioners in Malabar
on the Subject of disarming the Natives of that
Province—Notwithstanding the success which
has attended their measures as exhibited in the
enclosure specifying the Number of Arms &c &c
collected by the different Collectors, he still repeats
his former Opinion that coercive means must be
adopted.

Malabar Coast &c.a Continued

Adopted to accelerate that measure — Forwards copy of the Police Establishment in Malabar alluded to, in his letter of the 8.th Instant — 6451. From D.o The Rebels Stated in one of his former letters to have been Apprehended, have suffered Punishment — Encloses Copy of intelligence received from Mr. Collector Osborne — Stating the place of concealment of the Pychy Rajah and his intention to assemble his Adherents on the commencement of the fair Season, but from the tenor of other Intelligence he has reason to think that Captain Osborne's report is not well founded — 6474. From Ditto — In consequence of Reports of the movements of the Pychy Rajah and the information lately received from Captain Osborne, he had ordered Major Gray to send a detachment of His Majesty's 75.th Regiment to Canote, to Reinforce the posts in that direction — Encloses Copy of a letter from that Officer — 6485. From Ditto In consequence of intelligence that the Pychy Rajah with

with about 100 followers had ascended the Ghauts by a pass leading from Pyromalie, he has ordered a detachment under the Command of Captain Taylor in pursuit of him. He has received information from Mr. Collector Ravenshaw that two of the Rajahs' Nephews have been apprehended by his people. 6th From Ditto. Reports that in consequence of instructions to that effect, he had annulled the Appointments of Superintending Surgeon and Commissary of Stores and provisions in the field in Cotiote on the 31st. July. He has since received an Application from Lieutenant Greenwood to authorize an Advance to enable him to discharge his Servants and he has complied with his request. From a similar cause, the Deputy Commissary Northern Division has applied for an Advance on Account of his Establishment, which he has also complied with. The Deputy Commissary Southern Division has represented that

Malabar Coast &c.a - Continued

that his Accounts are under the same Remarks and Stoppages, but has not applied for any Advance - Hopes to receive the decision of the Board, respecting the Establishments of the two last mentioned Offices - 6493. To Ditto in reply of the foregoing Letters - 6496. From the Commissioners - Submit Copies of their Correspondence with the Commanding Officer on the Subject of disarming the Natives of Malabar wherein the Success which has Attended lenient measures is particularly detailed - but whatever may be the decision of Government, express their readiness to cooperate in the Zealous exertions of Colonel Stevenson for the public Welfare - 6545. October From the Officer Commanding - States that on his Arrival at - Cannanore, he found the Commandants Quarters not habitable and that he had accordingly ordered the Superintending Engineer to make such repairs as were absolutely necessary - Forwards the reports of

of a Committee of Survey held on the Quarters-
and hopes that what has been done, will be appro-
-ved and such farther repairs as may be deemed
necessary authorized 6995 Resolution thereon 7002
To Ditto in reply 7056 To Major Walker Desir-
-ing him to proceed to Bombay in conformity to
the communication he will have received from
that Government Nominating him to the vacant
Office of Military Auditor General 7058 From
the Officer Commanding Will when relieved from
the Duties of President of a General Court Martial
at Seringapatam proceed to execute the orders
of Government, for disarming the Natives of
Malabar will employ the Troops under his
Command in the most active manner to apprehend
the Pychy Rajah 7082 November To the Com-
-mercial Resident at Calicut Requesting him
to make an Arrangement for the embarkation of
a detail of Invalids of His Majesty's 75.th Regiment
at

Malabar Coast &c.a &c.a — Continued

at Mangalore, on the Honorable Company's Ships which are expected to be dispatched from Bombay, for the purpose of Completing their Europe Cargoes on the Coast of Malabar — 7410. December. From the Commercial Resident at Mahé — acknowledges the Communication made to him respecting the embarkation of a party of European Invalids on the Indiamen to be dispatched from the Coast of Malabar — 7914. To Ditto at Anjengo — Requesting him to give Authority to the Commander of one of the Company's Ships under dispatch from the Coast of Malabar, for receiving Lieutenant Smith on board as passenger to England, at the established rate of passage Money — 7936 From — the Officer Commanding — Reports the Capture of the Canute Nambier and his Son, and that he has Authorized the payment of 1000 Rupees for their apprehension — Has been unable to procure any certain intelligence regarding the Pyjaby Rajah — 7981 — Resolutions thereon.

Malabar Coast &c.— Continued

thereon— 7933. From Ditto Reports the Seizure of three adherents of the Pychy Rajah— 8014. To Ditto Expressing Satisfaction at the Capture of the Canate Nambier and his Son, and Approving his intention of bringing them to punishment— The reward of 1,000 Rupees offered for the Apprehension sanctioned — 8016 From Ditto Encloses an Account of the Articles on board the Danish Sloop, and boat detained at Cochin— 8306 Resolution thereon— 8308 To Ditto in reply 8368.—

Master Attendant

To acquainting him of the Appointment of Mr. George Parry to be Special Agent, and desiring him to afford him every Assistance in conducting the duties of his department— 1333. To Informing him of the Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Cormer to relieve Mr. Parry from the Office of Special Agent and directing him to afford the same

assistance

Master Attendant Continued

assistance to Lieutenant Colonel Connor as he was required to render to the former Agent

– 1995. –

Masulipatam

From the Officer Commanding / Colonel Urban Vigors / forwarding Copies of letter and enclosures from Colonel Fotheringham, on the subject of disturbances in the Kemedy Country – 71 – From Ditto reporting that in consequence of a Number of the Sibbandies entering into the Regular Corps Colonel Fotheringham had ordered two Companies of the 2.nd Battalion 17.th Regiment to proceed to, and do garrison duty at Vizagapatam – 104 – To Ditto Informing him that he has been permitted to draw the encreased allowance of 300 Pagodas per Month in lieu of 100 during the period he Commanded the Northern Division of the Army – 128 – From Ditto Enclosing Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Strange Commanding the Ganjam District, reporting the escape

Masulipatam Continued

escape of the Rajah Jaganaut Dec 337 Resolution thereon 339 From Ditto Incloses Copy of Correspondence from Lieutenant Colonel Smith and reports the Several Orders which Colonel Fothringham Commanding in the Vizagapatam District had thought necessary to give 348 From Ditto reports the arrival of the right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry at Masulipatam, and his intention of carrying into execution the Orders relative to the disbanding of the Mugletore Revenue Battalion Communicates his intention to have Recommended the reduction of the Guntoor Revenue Battalion had he remained in the Command of the Northern Division 358 To Ditto approving his Conduct in the measures adopted by him for bringing to trial persons taken in Arms against the Company's Authority 658 To Ditto informing him that Mr Collector Read had been instructed to deliver over to his charge the

Masulipatam Continued

the Family of the Rajah Jagganaut Deo, and
desiring him to keep them in close Confinement
821 From Ditto Encloses Copies of Correspondence
with Mr. Collector Brown, and States the whole
effective force of the District to be now in the
field at Mr. Brown's Requisition Notices the
improper Style of Mr. Brown's Correspondence
970 From Ditto directing him to take Charge
of the family of Jagganaut Deo Reports his
intention to convert the vacant European Barrack
at Masulipatam into a place of Confinement for
Prisoners, and requests that the necessary expense
may be authorized Remarks that the People
of whom he is ordered to take charge are of the
family of Purlah Jagganaut Deo, and not of
Pritaubegerry Jagganaut Deo 1092 From
Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers Forwards the
proceedings of a Committee of Survey on a Gun Shed
at that Station 6786

Medical

Medical Board

January 2 — From — Forward Copies of reports from the Superintending Surgeons on the Coast of Malabar — Recommend in consequence of the Medical Storekeepers representation that Surgeons of European Regiments shall be directed to include in their indents all detachments from the Corps exceeding Two hundred — Recommend that the Gentlemen in charge of Travancore Troops shall be allowed to draw for those Troops at the same rates as is allowed for the Sepoys of this establishment — Recommend in consequence of the application of the Surgeon doing duty with the 1st and 2nd Madras Battalions that an appropriate place as a temporary Hospital for the Small pox patients of those Corps may be allowed — that Assistant Surgeons in charge of Medical Stores at General Hospitals be Styled Deputy Medical Storekeeper

14th — From — Submits a Plan for the future Regulation of a Dispensatory in the Black Town — Recommend

Mr

Medical Board Continued

Mr. Surgeon Mc. Morris to its Superintendence
Forward Copy of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Thomson
reporting his return from Europe 162 To lie on the Table
174 To desiring them to Recommend such Medical
Staff as they may deem sufficient for a detachment
formed under Lieutenant Colonel Innes in the
Dindigul District 267 From in reply 270
Ibidem From express concern at the censure passed
on them by the Court of Directors request that the
enclosed letter with its enclosures from the Medical
Storekeepers may be particularly attended to the Court
Report the Death of Mr. William Raine late
Member of the Board Recommend that the Deputy
Medical Storekeeper at Mauritius may draw
the same Salary and Office Establishments as has
been granted to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper
at Seringapatam 392 To transmitting list of
Medicines required on Ceylon, and desiring that
the Medicines may be supplied and forwarded

Medical Board Continued

783 From Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Folgambe be attached to a detachment of His Majesty's 74th Regiment about to march from Pondicherry — That Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hay be appointed to assist the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George that Sub Assistant J. Frye be permitted to resign the Service — Recommend that six additional Coolies be added to the Establishment of the Deputy Medical Storekeepers at General Hospitals — That the Garrison Surgeon of Chingleput be permitted in addition to the Garrison allowance to draw for the details of Native Invalids and Pensioners, and Malay Prisoners at the rate of Four Pagodas a hundred — Reports that they have given the necessary directions to the Medical Storekeeper to prepare and forward to Trincomale the Medicines required for the Island of Ceylon. Forward the Annual Medical Indent for the Year 1802 — Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon

Scarmen

Medical Board Continued

Scarman be Ordered to do the Garrison duty at Pulicat 8116 From Forward for transmission to the Court of Directors their Proceedings for last year List of the Medical Establishment with Casualties since last return an Account of Medical Supplies issued for the Service of His Majesty's Navy Suggest the expediency of Government pointing out to the Court of Directors the great deficiency of Assistant Surgeons 998 Marsha To Intimating that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Thomas had been ordered to proceed to Europe on the Castle Eden in Attendance upon Lord Clives' Family 1653 From Report the success of a Native Mon. & Rangadoss in inoculating for the small pox, and Recommend his being Appointed a Native Doctor to a Sepoy Battalion Report Medical Stores having been sent to Ceylon have called for information to enable them to propose an Establishment for the Veterinary Surgeons 1724 From Report the death of

Medical Board Continued

of Assistant Surgeon Gilchrist Have appointed a Committee to examine the Condition of all Supplies received from Europe; Recommend that the Supplies of Medical Stores should be sent to the Malwars and that the freight should be paid by Government. Recommend Supplies of Medical Stores being prepared for Canara and Malabar Have Authorized an Indent of the Veterinary Surgeons of 25th Dragoons to be complied with Recommend that Several Individuals be Admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment 1733. To Directing them to submit an Arrangement to provide for the execution of the duties of Head Surgeon in the room of Mr. James in Malabar informing them that the Governments of Bombay had been informed that no further supply of Medical Stores will be required from thence for Malabar and Canara, and directing the Board to provide for the transmission of the requisite supplies to those Stations 1820 From report

Medical Board Continued

Report the death of Assistant Surgeon Palmer and the arrival of Messrs. White and Sherwood with Indentures, Recommend that they be admitted on the Establishment - and the filling up of vacancies in the Medical Establishment - forwards a letter from Mr. Surgeon Thomson - Forward Letter from Mr. Head Surgeon Anderson - call the attention of Government to the situation of the Sick at Seringapatam - 1847. From - Recommend that the practice of inoculation be discontinued till the cool Season - Will forward reports of the success attending the introduction of the practice amongst the Natives - Recommend Removals - and Appointments - 1864. From - Recommend Salary and Office Establishment for the Deputy Medical Storekeeper in Malabar - Recommend promotion Removal and Appointments - 1868. April - From - an Arrangement for the providing Medical Staff to the Detachment in Tinnevelly - 2172 From Report

Medical Board (Continued)

of Assistant Surgeon Gilchrist Have appointed a Committee to examine the Condition of all Supplies received from Europe; Recommend that the Supplies of Medical Stores should be sent to the Molwans and that the freight should be paid by Government. Recommend Supplies of Medical Stores being prepared for Canara and Malabar Have Authorised an Indent of the Veterinary Surgeon of 25 Dragoons to be completed with the Recommend that Several Individuals be Admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment 1733. To Directing them to submit an Arrangement to provide for the execution of the duties of head Surgeon in the room of Mr. Jones in Malabar; informing them that to the Government of Bombay had been informed that no further supply of Medical Stores will be required from thence for Malabar and Canara, and directing the Board to provide for the transmission of the requisite supplies to those Stations 1820 Recommend

Medical Board Continued

Report the death of Assistant Surgeon Palmer and the arrival of Messrs. White and Sherwood with Indentures, Recommend that they be admitted on the Establishment and the filling up of vacancies in the Medical Establishment forward a letter from Mr. Surgeon Thomson Forward Letter from Mr. Head Surgeon Anderson call the attention of Government to the situation of the Sick at Seringapatam 1847. From Recommend that the practice of inoculation be discontinued till the cool Season Will forward reports of the success attending the introduction of the practice amongst the Natives Recommend Removals and Appointments 1864. From Recommend Salary and Office Establishment for the Deputy Medical Storekeeper in Malabar Recommend promotion Removal and Appointments 1868. April From an Arrangement for the providing Medical Staff to the Detachment in Tinnivelly 2172 From Report

as long as his Services may be required 2957 Ditto
From Recommend some further repairs being executed
to the General Hospitals agreeably to the suggestions
of the Head Surgeon Submits a representation of
Mr. Surgeon White requesting a Compensation
for the losses he had sustained during his Voyage
to India Recommend the payment of his pay and
allowance from the time of his Arrival in Bengal
being sanctioned and also that permission be
granted him to proceed to Sea with Colonel Brunton
Submit the letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's
12th Regiment stating that the Commanding
Officer of that Regiment had taken upon himself
to alter the prescribed Medical diet of the Corps
Recommend that the Deputy Medical Storekeeper
in Canara be placed in all respects on the same
footing as the Medical Storekeeper in the province
of Malabar 4198 From Recommend that Mr.
Surgeon Wilson be posted to the 41st Regiment of
Foot

Medical Board Continued

Native Cavalry and Mr. Surgeon Orde to the 10th Regiment and that Mr. Jameson be ordered to do duty with the 11th Regiment Native Cavalry until Mr. Wilson can join 4219 From Forward extract of a letter from Mr. G. Wilson 11th Regiment Native Cavalry, who requests being relieved from Imboyna on account of ill health Recommends various removals and Appointments in consequence also the promotion of Mr. Assistant Surgeon David Mudie to the Rank of Surgeon 4220 To desiring them to make an arrangement for supply-ing the vacancy which will be occasioned by the temporary absence of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones who has been directed to proceed with Lieutenant Colonel Kirkpatrick to the Cape or eventually to England Mr. Jones will consider himself immediately attached to Lieutenant Colonel Kirkpatrick, but they will direct him to afford Medical Assistance to such European Invalids

as

Medical Board Continued

as may be on board the same Ship 6577. Transmit Copy of letter of Mr. Wise Surgeon at Guntoor to their Board respecting the efforts of the Rajah of Chintapillah towards furthering the practice of Inoculation Suggests the expediency of making those exertions public with a view of exciting a spirit of emulation among other Natives of Rank 6611. Transmit Forward Letter and its enclosures from Mr. Surgeon Norman respecting the payment of Allowances stated to be due to him also an Application from the Head Surgeon in the Province of Canara for an increase of his Allowances. Enclose Bills of the Head Surgeon at Vellore for Medical attendance at Amboor Forward extract of letter from the Head Surgeon at Mysore recommending Warmer Cloathing for the Troops in Mysoor. Suggests in consequence the expediency of the Commanding Officer being directed in Communication with the Head Surgeon to enter more fully on the Subject. Acknowledge the Order respecting

Medical Board Continued

respecting Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Jones and recommend Mr. Assistant Surgn Jameson being appointed to the situation he vacates — State Mr. Frazer having reported the re-establishment of His Health 4623

To transmitting Copy of a letter from the Superintendant of Hospitals on Ceylon and desiring that the Medicines &c.a therein required may be forwarded

4785 From Forward an Account of the Monthly expences which they recommend for the Establishment of the Veterinary Surgeons to His Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons — Forwards Application from Mr. Surgeon G. Anderson for leave to proceed to Europe on Account of ill health and Recommend Arrangements which will be necessary in consequence There being no Garrison Surgeon Attached to Mangalore — Recommend that the Allowance granted by Government for the Staff duties of that Garrison may be drawn by the Head Surgeon of the Province whose residence is at that place — Recommend that

a

Medical Board Continued

a Native Named Mottay employed in the Dispensary may be pensioned on half his pay being Two Pagodas per Month_ The Medicines required at Colombo were Dispatched on the 9th Instant_ 5230 From Recommends the Admission of different Gentlemen on the Medical Establishment who have produced their Indentures, as also an Arrangement for appointing them to Stations_ Forward Bills in Duplicate from the Medical Storekeeper for Medicines dispatched to the Islands of Ceylon in order that the Government of Ceylon may be debited for the Amount_ Enclose Copy of a letter by the Head Surgeon of Mysore to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley, Suggesting the expediency of some improvements in the Establishment of Native Hospitals and State their Sentiments on that Subject_ 5211 Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay regarding the payment of the usual Allowance for the supply of Country Medicines

Medical Board Continued

Medicines to the Corps on the Malabar Coast to the Medical Storekeeper at Bombay — 5509. From Recommend promotion and Arrangements in consequence of the Retirement from the Service of Mr. Surgeon Duncan — 5555 From — Recommend the admission on the Medical Establishment of certain Gentlemen who have produced their Indentures, as also an Arrangement for Appointing them to Stations. The Annual Reports on the Subject of the Native Infirmary shall be duly prepared for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors as directed — 5716. To Directing that a supply of European and Country Medicines for the use of 500 Europeans and 5000 Natives for 2 Months may be prepared for Embarkation and delivered to the Charge of the Special Agent — 5777 From Recommend an Established Monthly Allowance on Account of Medical Expenditure for the Staff and Inhabitants of Tellicherry and Cannanore, a similar Recommendation for the other Stations in

malabar

Medical Board Continued

a Native Named Mottay employed in the Dispensary may be pensioned on half his pay being Two Pagodas per Month_ The Medicines required at Colombo were Dispatched on the 9th Instant_ 5230 From Recommend the Admission of different Gentlemen on the Medical Establishment who have produced their Indentures, as also an Arrangement for appointing them to Stations_ Forward Bills in Duplicate from the Medical Storekeeper for Medicines dispatched to the Island of Ceylon in order that the Government of Ceylon may be debited for the Amount_ Enclose Copy of a letter by the Head Surgeon of Mysore to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley, suggesting the expediency of some improvements in the Establishment of Native Hospitals and State their Sentiments on that Subject_ 5241 To Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay regarding the payment of the usual Allowance for the supply of Country Medicines

Medical Board Continued

Medicines to the Corps on the Malabar Coast to the Medical Storekeeper at Bombay — 5509. From Recommend promotion and Arrangements in consequence of the Retirement from the Service of Mr. Surgeon Duncan — 5555 From — Recommend the admission on the Medical Establishment of certain Gentlemen who have produced their Indentures, as also an Arrangement for Appointing them to Stations — The Annual Reports on the Subject of the Native Infirmary shall be duly prepared for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors as directed — 5716. To Directing that a supply of European and Country Medicines for the use of 500 Europeans and 5000 Natives for 2 Months may be prepared for Embarkation and delivered to the Charge of the Special Agent — 5777 From Recommend an Established Monthly Allowance on Account of Medical Expenditure for the Staff and Inhabitants of Tellicherry and Cannanore, a similar Recommendation for the other Stations in

malabar

Medical Board Continued

Malabar will be forwarded as soon as the necessary Communication shall have Arrived Point out an inaccuracy in the Communication received from the Medical Storekeeper at Bombay relative to the Supply of Medicines to the Troops Serving in the Malabar Coast Agreeably to the regulations of this Government They have given directions to the Medical Storekeeper to prepare Supplies of Medicine Agreeably to the proportions of European and Native Troops Specified in the letter to the Medical Board of this Date 5786 September From Forward a letter from Doctor Gahagan Stating his Claim to a Seat at the Medical Board and to the Arrears of Salary from the period of Mr. Raines quitting that Station 5872 To Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay relative to the Surgeon Attached to the 2d. Regiment Native Infantry belonging to that Establishment Serving in the province of Malabar 6156 From Report that Doctor Gahagan had taken his Seat as Second Member of the

Medical Board Continued

the Medical Board enclose Copy of a letter from the late Member Mr. Mein on which the Physician General has recorded a Minute expressing his sense of that Gentleman's Conduct and recommending his Solicitation for an advanced Salary to favorable Consideration Recommend that Mr. Surgeon Thackeray be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate with an Arrangement in consequence enclose the report of Committee of Examination of the Medical Stores by the Boddam, and Recommend the Attention of the Honorable Court of Directors to the points therein specified They have received Reports from the Head Surgeon in Mysore stating the beneficial consequences which have resulted from the adoption of his propositions for the Comfort of the Native Sick The Coolies dispatched with Medicines for Columbo having returned in consequence of the disturbances in the Southern Provinces, forwd bills of Expences incurred

Medical Board Continued

incurred on this account, for transmission to Ceylon
- they have ordered a Six Months Supply of European
Medicines for the Troops at the Moluccas Islands
6285. To Transmitting Copy of a letter from Bombay
relative to the Supply of Medicine intended to be
dispatched from thence to the Red Sea 6344. From
- Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wise
may be Appointed to do duty with the 2d
10th Native Regiment 6395. From Recommend that
Mr. Head Surgeon Bowie may be permitted to proceed
to Europe on furlough for 3 Years. Mr. Assistant
Surgeon Gourlay whose Situation as Medical
Storekeeper at Goa was disapproved by Govern-
ment has applied for the difference of Salary
and Office Establishment between what is
attached to these Situations under the Bombay and
this Government till the time of its being Annulled.
Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Campbell
may

Medical Board Continued

may be appointed to the 2nd Battalion 14th Native Regiment, but to continue doing duty at the General Hospital while that Corps may remain at Vellore.

In consequence of the great Supply of Medicines which had been dispatched to the Red Sea from Bombay, request to be informed whether it is intended that the Supplies delivered to the Special Agent should be forwarded — 6396. From Doctor Gahagan submits his Claim for a Reimbursement in the difference between the regulated Allowance of passage Money and the Sum which he was under the necessity of paying to the Captain of the Ship on which he proceeded to Europe — 6522. Minute thereon — 6524. October 5th Ditto in reply — 6593. From — In consequence of a report from the Medical Storekeeper that the Supplies proposed for the Red Sea, will not answer as to proportion for the Molucca Islands they have directed him to receive back into Store the whole

Medical Board – Continued

whole of those Supplies, and to prepare and dispatch for the Islands a Six Months supply of Medicine regulated in the usual Manner – 6617 From – Recommend that Mr. Head Surgeon Watson's application for leave to proceed to Europe on Furlough may be granted and that Mr. Head Surgeon Nicol Mein may be appointed to the General Hospital at Vellore in his Room – 6620 From – Medical Assistance being immediately required for the 1st Battalion 5th Native Regiment, and the Number of Sick at Trivadi rendering the establishment of one Assistant Surgeon for that Station, and Sankerydroog insufficient – Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Howes be removed from those Stations and Appointed to the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment, and that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hay be appointed to Trivadi – Recommend the execution of certain repairs to the Presidency General Hospital 6715 From – In consequence of the want of further Medical Assistance for Lieutenant Colonel Agnew's Detachment

Medical Board — Continued

Detachment, Recommend Mr. Surgeon Dalton and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephens for that Service — 6/18 From — Recommend that Mr. Surgeon G. Anderson who proceeds a Passenger on the Princess Charlotte to Amboyna may be ordered to afford Medical aid to the Volunteer Corps during the passage — an Arrangement for affording permanent Medical aid to that Corps will be recommended at the earliest period practicable — 6/34 To Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, and desiring that the 6th Bengal Native Regiment may be furnished with Medical assis-tance from this Establishment — 7055 To Mr. Gahagan — The Board are not at liberty to impose on the Company, the expense of his passage Money, without the authority of the Court of Directors — 7058 From — Recommend that Mr. Surgeon Dunbar, and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Greaves doing duty in the District of Ganjam may be ordered to

Medical Board Continued

to afford Medical Assistance to the Bengal Native Regiment Serving in that province Recommend an Allowance of 20 Pagodas per Month be granted to the Garrison Surgeon at Cochin Recommend an increase of Office Establishment for Mr. Richardson head Surgeon of the Southern Division Mr. Gordon Superintendant of the Dispensary had been permitted to proceed to Sea on Account of his health and request that this permission may be sanctioned and extended to 12 Months Recommend that Mr. Hay be permitted to act at the Dispensary until Mr. Gordon's return and that Mr. Assistant Edwards be ordered to do duty at Errode during the absence of Mr. Hay 1087.

November From report the Arrival of Mr. L. Smith with an Indenture from the Court of Directors as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment and Recommend that he be admitted on the Establishment and ordered to do duty in the General Hospital

Medical Board – Continued

Hospital at the Presidency – 7/50. December –

From – Recommend the Appointment of Mr. Assis-
-tant Surgeon Smith to the 13th. Native Regiment –

– Recommend the payment of a bill for Medical –
attendance afforded to a party of Troops during
the passage from Amboyna, and that an Additio-
-nal Allowance may be granted to Mr. Surgeon
White for attending the garrison of Palgautchery

7869. From – Transmit Mr. Head Surgeon Richard-
-son's report of the Number of Natives Inoculated
to the Southward, since March last, with other
particulars on the Subject – Recommend the Adoption
of certain measures in order to promote the –
practice of inoculation – State that they had
instructed the Surgeon in Canara to give every
Assistance to the Collector, for rendering the
practice of inoculation general in that Province

7984. Proclamation – Publishing the report received
from the Head Surgeon at Tschinopoly respecting

the

the Success of his practice in Inoculation, and promising a reward to Native practitioners who shall assist in that practice 7999 From Forward an application from Mr. Ogilvie Head Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough The Physician General forwards a request from Doctor Berry Soliciting that the consequent promotion on Account of Mr. Ogilvie's absence may not deprive him of his situation as Medical Storekeeper The Second Member Records his Sentiments in opposition to the Recommendation of the Physician General 8048 To Mr. Maurice Fitzgerald directing him to deliver up the Gun locks embezzled by Mr. McIntyre on the application of the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal 8509 To Desiring that Doctor Berry may continue in charge of the Medical Store Department until the 15th January in order that

Medical Board Continued

that Sufficient time may be allowed for transferring that charge to Mr. Boswell who is to purchase Doctor Berry's Stock of Country Medicines 3517.

Mellore vide Madura

Militia

Minute of the Board relating to the different promotions — 5490 Order thereon — Ibid To the Regulating Officer / Captain Brown / enclosing the above for his information — 5542 — —

Military Auditor General

January To desiring him to authorize payment of specified Bills and Advances as recommended by the Military Board — 36 To referring to his examination an Additional estimate of the paymaster at Masulipatam — 71 From forwards a declaration

Military Auditor General

Continued

declaration from Captain Kingston which he does not Consider himself at liberty to Admit without specific sanction — Encloses a Bill transmitted to him by the Paymaster at Seringapatam for Commission on the sale of Elephants and Camels authorized by Colonel Wellesley and requests instructions whether the charge is to be Admitted — From Acknowledges receipt of letter covering Copies of a letter from the Court of Directors, and expresses his Obligations for the opinion which is entertained of him — 21 — To Acquainting him that the Civil Auditor has been instructed to Authorise payment of Bills on Account of the Bombay Frigate and Cornwallis Armed Ship — Approving his draft of an Order granting an increase of pay to the Artillery non Commissioned and Privates — The Claims of Captain Hayes and Lieutenant Lennox deemed

Military Auditor General

Continued

deemed inadmissible_ Enclosing for his informa-
-tion orders issued by Colonel Wellesley and confir-
-med by Government_ desiring that Bills of-
Contingent Charges incurred by that Officer be-
discharged_ also the abstracts of Lieutenant
Kelly_ 83_ To_ desiring him to authorize payment
of the allowances granted to the Superintendent
and Deputy Superintendent of the public Roads
_88_ From_ Reporting on the Additional Estimate
of the Paymaster at Masulipatam_ 100_ To-
referring an Additional Estimate of Cash required
by the Paymaster at Madura_ 104_ From_ report-
-ing on an Additional Estimate of the Paymaster
at Madura_ Ibid_ From_ Recommending that
several Sums Charged in the Accounts of Major
Macleod be transferred to the General Books
and also to the head of "Last War with Tippoo

Sultaun

"Sultaun" in the Military Books" Enclosing Correspondence between Colonel Cuppage and the paymaster at Seringapatam with Bills annexed, which being Certified on honor he recommends to be discharged 122 To Conveying the resolution of Government that an allowance of 300 Pagodas per Month shall be granted to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army if under the rank of a General Officer on the Staff desiring him to Authorise the difference between that Sum and One hundred Pagodas being paid to Colonel Vigors during the period he commanded the Northern Division To Authorise the allowance of House Rent to the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, and such Bill as may be Countersigned by Major General Brathwaite for the expense of erecting a place for the Stores of the Battalion To Authorize payment of the

allowance

Military Auditor General Continued

allowance of Adjutant to an Officer who officiated as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the three Company's of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment_ Enclosing Copy of letter to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief on the Subject of the Staff allowed to the Officer Commanding the British Troops Serving at Goa_ Informing him that Lieutenant Fraser of Engineers has been ordered to repair to the Presidency_ Inclosing pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India_ 199_ To_ referring an additional Estimate of Cash_ 1410_ From_ reporting an additional Estimate for the Current Month_ 177_ To_ desiring that the Retrenchment of Charges made by Captain Kingston may be remitted;- His declaration being satisfactory, also to authorize payment of the Commission arising from the Sale of Public Elephants and Camels_ 202_ To_ referring an Estimate of the Paymaster in the Malabar Provinces_ 204_ To_

Inclosing

Military & Auditor General Continued

Enclosing Copy of Letter from the Office of Audit at Columbo relative to the Adjustment of Captain Kingston's Accounts, and to the Amount of payments made to the Families of Troops Serving on Ceylon 205 From reporting on an Estimate of the Paymaster on Malabar for the Current Month 217 To desiring him to Authorize the usual Allowances for a Serjeant Major and Native Adjutant to a Detachment Commanded by Captain Hazard Informing him that the Barrack Master at the Presidency has been Authorized to hire a Godown for the use of His Majesty's 77th Regiment at the Monthly rate of 1½ Pagodas and desiring him to pass Authority for the payment of Specified Bills and Advances 222 To informing him that the Accountant General has been furnished with an Extract of his letter and directed to debit and Credit the Sums in the General Books agreeably to his Recommendation also that he is Authorized

Military Auditor General Continued

to carry the Sum of Pagodas 2095..34..68 to the head of "Last War with Tippoo Sultaun" Desiring him to pass Authority for the payment of Colonel Cuppages Bills for procuring Intelligence 228 - From Reporting the Amount of the net Advances made to the Military Department, for the quarter ending 31st July 1800 230 To desiring him to pass Authority for the payment of the usual allowance of passage Money to Lieutenant Kenny of His Majestys 33rd Regiment 233 To Referring an additional Estimate of Cash 235 From Report-ing on an Estimate of the Paymaster in Canara for the Current Month Ibid From Enclosing Copy of Letter from the Military Paymaster General with Copy of letter from Brigadier General De Meuron; and submitting for decision Retrench-ments confirmed on Re-audit from the Abstracts of the Swiss Regiment De Meuron 248 Resolutions thereon

thereon 262 To desiring him to authorize payment of the usual Table allowance to Lieutenant Colonel Bowser while in Command of the Subsidiary Force, and of Superior Batta to Captain Hamilton Hall who succeeded to the Regimental Command of the 2.nd Battalion 2.nd Regiment Enclosing Copy of Orders issued by Colonel Pater and confirmed by Government 269 To informing him of the authorized Arrangement for furnishing Medical Staff for the detachment formed at Dindigul in addition to the Regimental Medical Establishment with Corps 304 To communicating the decision of Government on the Retrenchments made against the Swiss Regiment De Meuron 308 To desiring him to Authorize payment of Specified Bills and Advances 311 From reports the Amount of the Nett Advances made to the Military Department for the Month of August 346 To referring a General Estimate for the ensuing Month 354 To referring

Military Auditor, General Continued

an Additional Estimate_ Ibid_ From_ reporting the Amount of the Net Advances made to the Military Department for the Month of September_ 1800_ 359_ To_ informing him that the pension formerly granted to Captain Dourbigny has been continued to his Widow_ desiring him to Authorize payment of it to the Widow from the period of her late husband's death_ 361_ To_ desiring him to Authorize payment of the regulated allowance of passage_ Money for Lieutenant Mitchell of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade_ Ibid_ From Lieutenant Colonel Brunton_ reporting he had received charge of the office of Military Auditor, General_ 370_ To_ Major, General Sydenham desiring him to Authorize payment of the regulated passage Money to Lieut_ -ant Dardel of His Majesty's Regiment De_ Meuron permitted to proceed to Europe_ Ibid To_ Ditto_ desiring him to Authorize payment of the regulated passage Money to Captain Lieutenant

Tevaz

Military Auditor General Continued

Sivaz Pensioned Officer of His Majesty's Swiss Regiment De Meuron agreeably to the terms of the Capitulation of that Regiment - Ibid - To Ditto desiring him to authorize the Abstracts of pay to the British Troops Serving at Goa for the Month of November last, being drawn out agreeably to the Bombay rates 371 February - To Lieutenant Colonel Brunton transmitting for his information and guidance Copies of Orders published by Colonel Stevenson, and confirmed by Government, and desiring him to authorize payment of the same allowances to Captain Brown of the Bengal Artillery as Commissary of Stores as were granted to Captain Scott The Bombay Government had given Orders for the Adjustments of Subsistence to His Majesty's 75th and 84th Regiments agreeably to suggestions from the late Auditor General 376 From reporting on the General Estimate for the Month of February 1805

also

Military Auditor General Continued

also on an Additional estimate for the Current Month 382 To desiring him to Authorize Payment of Bills and Advances agreeably to the Military Board's Recommendation 389 To enclosing for his information and guidance Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster General relative to the Adjustment of Accounts of His Majesty's 84th Regiment 390 From Major General Sydenham late Military Auditor General transmitting Statements of the balances due in conformity to the Orders of the Court of Directors of 7th May 1800 to Mr Skardon to certain Captains of Artillery and to Individuals who were acting as Paymasters during the Years 1793/4, 5 and 6, 1796 From Ditto Submits draft of a General Order for regulating the mode of making regular Stoppages from pay of European Troops in cases when any Batta may be paid to them in certain Situations

in

Military Auditor General Continued

in lieu of Provisions — Recommends a mode for — Conducting the payment of Kings Regiments in which the Functions of the Regimental Paymasters are, or may hereafter be suspended forwards State- -ment as called for by the Court of Directors in letter of 5th March 1800 of Items which appear to have been over or under, drawn by Officers and Men of His Majestys Regiments who have been sent to England in consequence of having been- drafted or invalided — 5th — From Ditto — transmit- -ting Statements of expenses of last War — 5th — From Ditto — Enclosing and reporting upon Accounts from the Resident at Tanjore for the hire of Bullocks collected and dispatched under his Authority for the use of the grand Army in April 1799, and suggests a mode of Adjustment — States that consi- -derable Intrenchments had been made against the Barrack Master in Mysore, and also the

grounds

Military Auditor General Continued

grounds of them had been afterwards removed, he conceives it to be his duty to Notice the heavy expense which continues to be incurred at the different Stations in Mysore Submits compara-tive Statement of the expense of Barrack Articles below the Ghauts and in Mysore, and recom-mends that it be referred to the Military Board for the purpose of introducing the necessary reforms — States that he has declined passing Charges for Tent Allowance to Officers sent to the Nizam of whose Names he encloses a list, and transmits Copies of Replies of Lieutenant Mitchell, and Mr. Conductor Morris to the Retrenchments Standing against them on that Account — requests the decision of Government on the Subject of those Charges — reports on the Subject of the Balance Stated to be in the hands of the late Paymaster of Columbo Mr. Mac-

Donall

Military Auditor General Continued

Mc. Donall 559 From Ditto reports having delivered overcharge of the Military Auditor Generals Office to Lieutenant Colonel Brunton encloses State-ments Nos. 1. 2, and 3 Shewing the periods to which the several Amounts had been Audited and re-audited at the time of his entering the Office in August 1796 and the actual State of the business at this period of his quitting it, and Statement No. 4 Shewing the effect of the Office of Audit by Specifying the Sums brought back to the Company's Credit. States the effects of the late regulations relative to the exchange in the Southern Provinces makes a favorable report of the talents diligence and Attention of the different Officers who have acted under him in the Office. points out the only references from Government to the Office of Audit which have been unanswered. Recommends that his Successor be instructed to prepare a

revised

120

Military Auditor General Continued

revised set of Pay Tables &c.a, Transmits Duplicate of annual Statement and Analysis for the Year 1799 1800 Returns his thanks for the uniform and liberal support which he had received from Government during the period of time that he presided in the Office of Audit 588 Resolutions and Orders on the foregoing Letters 628 To Ditto in reply - and conveying to him the entire Approbation of Government of his meritorious Services in the - Department of Military Audit 636 From - Lieutenant Colonel Brunton reports the Amount of net Advances made to the Military Department for the Month of October 1800 642 To informing him that Several Appointments made by the - Officer Commanding in the Province of Malabar under the Sanction of Colonel Wellesley were appro- =ved, and desiring him to authorize the usual allowances on Account of them to be drawn 656

To -

Military Auditor General Continued

To referring an Additional Estimate of Cash 663

From reports on an Additional Estimate of Cash

663 To enclosing Copy of letter from Colonel Berry

of His Majesty's 80th Regiment and desiring him

to examine and report on the Claim preferred

687 To desiring him to authorize payment of

Subsistence to the Officer Commanding at Ganjam

on account of Six Invalid Bengal Artillery Men

taken prisoners and landed at that place 690

From encloses Statement exhibiting the Arrears of

Batta due to Captain Smith formerly Commander

of His Majesty's Ship Diomede 691 To desir-

-ing him to authorize payment of an Advance and

Bills Nos 1 and 2 also to relinquish the retrenchment

made against Major Kirkpatrick while on

Command of Vizianagrum enclosing Copy of

letter from the Military Paymaster General

relative to an establishment required for the pay

department

Military Auditor General Continued

Department attached to a detachment in the Ganjam District and desiring him to fix the necessary Establishment enclosing Copy of application from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons and desiring him to Admit the charge for an Additional Serjeant Major 707 To desiring him to Authorize payment of the regulated allowance of passage Money to Lieutenant Mc Vean of His Majesty's 73d Regiment 783 To desiring him to Authorize payment of the regulated Allowance of passage Money to Lieutenant Schmuety of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry 784 To enclosing Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors regulating the Salary of the Military Auditor General 784 From reporting on the Claim of Brevet Colonel Ramsay of His Majesty's 30th Regiment for difference between the full Batta

of

Military Auditor General Continued

Statements prepaid by the late Military Auditor General in consequence of Orders conveyed to him in Letters of 26th. December and 3d. January and desiring payments to be authorized accordingly approving of the draft of the General Order regulating the mode in which Stoppages are to be made from the pay of European Troops in cases when they receive dry Batta instead of provisions and of the mode suggested to prevent difficulty in the Kings pay office respecting the accounts of those Regiments in which the functions of the Regimental Paymasters have been suspended the mode proposed for settling the Accounts of the Resident at Tanjore for the hire of Bullocks sent by him to the Army in April 1799. approved desires that the Barrack Master in Mysore may be called upon for an explanation of the difference pointed out on the Charges in his accounts

Military Auditor General Continued

Accounts and those of other Barrack Masters, to enable Government to come to a determination on the Subject 990 To desiring him to authorize payment of three Months King's Subsistence to 80 Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments under orders of embarkation for Europe 997 To Desiring him to authorize payment of Off-Reckonings to Captain Godfrey for the Season 1800 1093 To Referring to his examination Additional estimate of Cash from the Military Paymaster General in letter of the 23.rd Instant 1160 To desiring authority to be passed for the payment of certain Bills and Advances Recommended by the Military Board and of the usual Allowances to a Laboratory Serjeant and two Sickledars for the Ordnance Department at Malacca 1233 From Reporting on an Additional Estimate from the Military Paymaster General for the Current Month 1236 To Desiring him

Military Auditor General Continued

to pass authority for the payment of allowances to Artificers and Store Lascars for the Ordnance and Store Department at Goa— 1138. March— To referring General Estimate of Cash required for the Current Month— 1143— To— desiring him to furnish the Accountant General with a Memorandum of the Sum Specified to be drawn by General Harris as Commander in Chief in his annual Statement dated 30th April 1798— 1147— From— Recommends that Mr. Jones's Application to be appointed Second Assistant in the Military Auditor General's Office may be complied with 1235 From— Recommends an establishment of Servants for the Department of Paymaster and Commissary of Grain with the Detachment Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Innes— wishes for Instructions respecting the allowances to be granted to Medical Men for attendance on Native

Military Auditor General Continued

Native Invalids and Pensioners and respecting Retrenchments outstanding against the Deputy Adjutant, and Deputy Quarter Master General and the period from which they are to receive Batta of their Regimental Rank 1238 Resolutions thereon 1240 From Reports on the General Estimate for the present Month 1336 To acquainting him of the Appointment of Mr. George Parry to be special Agent that the Accounts of this Agency will be subject to the Controul of the Office of Audit and desiring his indent for Cash to be complied with 1378 To Approves his recommendation of Mr. Jones to be Second Assistant in the Office of Audit Establishment approved and Authorised for the pay Department with the Detachment Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Innes Medical Men in future to be allowed to draw the usual Allowances for Attendance on

Native

Military Auditor General - Continued

Captain Macfarlane and Adjutants allowances to an Officer doing the duty with a Corps of Native Grenadiers in the Ceded Districts to be authorized and an Advance of Pagodas 2705 to the Garrison Storekeeper for provision Stores put on board the Houghton Ajax and Jahangeer Transports - 1405 Oaths of fidelity in Office administered to the 1st and 2d Assistants to the Military Auditor General - 1409 From - Recommending Establishment of Servants for the Paymasters and Garrison Storekeepers of Canara, Goa and the Ceded Districts - 1512 From - Reports Nett advances to the Military Department for November 1800 - 1533 To - Authorizing the usual allowance of passage Money to Lieutenant Ferryhaugh - 1553 To - Authorizing payments to the Attornies of Captain Smith of the Diamed the Arrears of batta due to him - &c. &c. To - Ordering an advance

Office Lett. Index for 1801.
Page 252 Copied by Mr. Mendonca

Military Auditor General Continued

Advance of Cash to the Board of Trade to discharge freight of Military Stores to be sent to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam — 1667 To approves his adjustment of the Accounts of the Resident of Tanjore the charge made by the Barrack Master for the Removal of Cots from Chingleput and Trippassore to be admitted — 1675 From on the Subject of Charges in the Accounts of the Barrack Master in Mysore, with various Statements proposals of Establishments for his Depart=ment — 1761 Resolutions thereon — 1783 To Authorizing payment of sundry Bills and Advances — calling for his opinion of the Claims of certain Officers to Batta of a Superior rank for Commanding Corps with the Subsidiary force — Directing Brigadier's Allowances to be paid to Lieutenant Colonel Bonser on certain conditions — 1825 To Admitting the Claims of Officers sent to the Nizam's Service to Tent Allowance — 1825 To Authorizing payment to Major Grant of the

the price of Mares purchased for the Stud and of expences for feeding them 1826 To Referring a General Estimate from the Military Paymaster General for the ensuing Month 1832 To Conveying Resolutions of Government on particular Articles of Military Disbursements in the Barrack Department of Mysore &c To Approves and Authorises the establishment of Servants for the Garrison Storekeeper at Canara and Goa Allowances for Veterinary not to be allowed extraordinary charges on account of establishment to be discontinued as soon as the Military Board have provided for the custody of the Arrack and made the distribution of Mow Sascars Approves Establishment for Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper in the ceded Districts Increase of establishment as paymaster to be granted while the Troops are kept in a State of preparation for the field desires him to Ascertain the

Military Auditor General Continued

127

encrease which will be necessary 1842. To Referring
additional estimate of Cash 1845. To Referring
estimate of Cash from the Paymaster of Madura
1846. From Report on General estimate for April
1920. From Report on Estimate from Paymaster
at Madura 1923. Order thereon 1924. To authorizing
an Advance to the Contractor for Military Stores
and to the Commercial Resident at Salem informs
him that Mr. Lord had been appointed Paymas-
ter at Amboyna, that Mr. Paymaster Hawkins
had permission to be absent from his Station
and Captain Butler to officiate for him 1959
To authorizing payment of Bills to
the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion
1961. To Transmitting Copy of orders from the
Court of Directors relative to passage Money to
be allowed to Cadets from Bengal to Madras
1962. To authorizing an Allowance of ten Pagodas
per

per Month for Writers and Stationary to the Deputy Commissary of Stores at Banda and an establishment of Artificers — 1986. To Directing an advance of Pagodas 300 to Ensign O Donnell of His Majesty's 51st. Regiment — Ditto From the Deputy Reports on the Claims of Officers serving with the Subsidiary force to Batta of a Superior rank — 1987. From Ditto Reports the nett advances to the Military Department for the Month of December 1800 — 1992. To Informing him of Lieutenant Colonel Corner's appointment to relieve Mr. Parry from the office of Special Agent — 1993. To Authorizing an additional allowance of 150 Pagodas per Month to Major Robertson for the time he acts as Commissary of Grain and Provisions in the field — an allowance for an Interpreter and Hurcarrahs to the Officer Commanding at Hurdial — Desiring him to authorise payment

Military Auditor General Continued

payment of the Abstracts of the Tellicherry Portuguese Militia - and of a temporary Corps of Pioneers raised by Major Macaulay - Lieutenant Colonel Saxon to be allowed difference between half and full Batta - Adjutants' allowances to be paid to Lieutenant Webster of the Native Grenadier Corps in the ceded Districts - Acquiesces in the opinion of the Deputy Military Auditor General respecting the Claims of certain Officers with the Subsidiary force to batta of a superior rank, - and authorizes payment of the same to Captain Dunn - transmits Extract of a letter to Bombay on the Subject of the exchange at which Bills are to be drawn by the Paymasters in Malabar and Canara on Bombay, and of the principle on which it is intended that the accounts of those paymasters shall be audited - 206l. To Authorizing House rent to the Officers of the 2d. Battalion 19th

Military Auditor General Continued

19th Regiment at Ellore directing that a Bill of Mr. Bowler Agent for buildings in Malabar to be passed and that he may be allowed to draw his Salary to the end of February – Authorizing payment of certain Bills and Advances – 2066 To Enclosing extract of proceedings of the Medical Board respecting Mr. Surgeon Thomsons Allowance – 2074 From the Deputy Reporting on Additional Estimate – 2202 To Directing an Advance of Pay to be made to Lieutenants Scott and Poignand of the Artillery – 2206 To Enclosing Minute of Consultation of the 7th Instant respecting a new Arrangement for providing Horses and Cloathing for the Body Guard – 2208 To Enclosing extract of the Resolutions of Government on the Proceedings of the Medical Board of 30th March last – 2209 To Referring an additional Estimate &c. To Authorizing payment of a Bill of the Gun Carriage Contract

Military Auditor General Continued

Contrators directing that Mr. Tickborne Cadet may be allowed to draw pay and full Batta during the period of time that he was Prisoner with the French 2315. From the Deputy Adjutant Forwards application from Lieutenant Colonel Robertson to receive the difference between King's and Company's Subsistence of his Rank 2318 To. Directing an advance of Cash to be made to the Detachment of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment under orders of March into the Tinnevelly Province 2341. To To authorize payment of sundry Bills and advances, as Recommended by the Military Board to call on the Commercial Resident at Ingeram for a refund of Pagodas 1975.. 32.. advanced to him for the provision of Tents and to transfer the Amount to the Commercial Resident at Nagapatam who had engaged to provide them a further Advance of Pagodas 1975.. 32.. to be made

made on Account of an Additional Number of
tents, that Gentleman had been Authorized to
make up— 2542 To Directing him to Authorize
the established Allowances being paid to Mr.
Surgeon Brugh of the Bengal Establishment who
had been placed in charge of different details of
Native Troops returning from the Moluccas—
According to the extent of Medical Aid he may
have been required to afford, together with the
pay and Batta of his rank which he is to debit
to "Bengal Presidency"— 2,544— To Enclosing Copies
of two Certificates entitling the Widows of the
late Captain Mc Cully, and Serjeant Cooper to
Lord Clives' pension, and desiring him to authorize
the pensions being paid to them respectively—
2,545 To— Desiring him that the mistake, by which
the Name of Mr. Lefebre was omitted in the list
of Individuals to whom pensions were paid at
Pondicherry

Military Auditor General Continued

Pondicherry, may be rectified, and instructions sent to the Paymaster to include Mr. Lefebre's Name in the List, and to pay him the Arrears of his pension due from June 1800 inclusive 2552. To Enclosing an extract of the proceedings to the Medical Board, and desiring him to authorize payment of the allowances therein recommended to be paid to two Natives as a Compensation for their trouble in aiding the practice of inoculation for the small pox 2555 From applies for leave to proceed to Sea on account of ill health 2568 Resolution thereon 2566 From the Deputy Reports that Captain Dodd the Muster Master in Baramahal had been ordered to join Corps on field Service, and Suggests an Arrangement for taking the Musters during his absence within that range. Recommends that although the Guntoor Circar has been annexed to the Center division of the Army, that the Troops in it should continue to

to be Mustered by the Muster Master of the Masulipatam Division_2597 To Ditto Referring an Additional estimate from the Military Paymaster General_2597 To Ditto informing him that Lieutenant Colonel Robertson's Application for the difference between King's and Company's Subsistence of his rank cannot be complied with_2610 To Ditto Months_2616 From Ditto Report on Additional Estimate for the Current Month_2676 From Ditto Reports on General Estimate for May_2683 To Ditto Authorising payment of Sundry advances to the Contractor for the Supply of Military Stores, as Recommended by the Military Board_2686 To Ditto_Transmitting Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neile with Sundry Original Bills for Medical Attendance on the Sick of certain Native Corps during their passage

Military Auditor General Continued

passage from the Moluccas, the bills are to be passed for payment, 2689. To Ditto Referring an additional estimate for the Current Month by the Paymaster in the Malabar Provinces 1st Inst. From Forwarding to be transmitted to Bengal Statement of payments made to His Majesty's forces Serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George 2701. To Ditto Enclosing different pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India 2702. 3 May To Ditto Desiring that authority may be given for the payment to Colonel Stevenson of a table allowance of 300 Pagodas per Month in consequence of his appointment to the Special Command of Malabar and Canara from the date of his ceasing to draw the allowances Attached to the Situation of Commanding Officer of the forces in Mysoor 2768 From Ditto Recommends that the Military Paymaster General may be directed to call upon the

Military Auditor General Continued

the Paymaster in Malabar for a detailed Statement of the several Charges of his Additional estimate for Pagodas 20,000 before that Sum is Advanced 27th To Ditto Authorize payment of an Advance to the Agent for Supplies to the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry and of the enclosed Bill of the Engineer at Seringapatam 27th From Ditto Enclosing a letter from Mr Assistant Surgeon James and reporting that his Claim to an Additional Allowance for Medical Attendance on the Native Corps to which he is Attached is entirely inadmissible as formerly decided in a Similar Case 28th To Ditto Enclosing Copy of the Orders which had been issued to the Paymaster at Vizagapatam relative to the payment of the Regiments of Bengal Native Infantry arrived at Ganjam for the Service of this Presidency and conveying further instructions for his guidance relative to the Accounts of the Corps 28th To Ditto Enclosing for

Military Auditor General - Continued

for his information Copy of a Certificate entitling the Widow of the late Captain Bray to Lord Clive's Pension - 2862 From Ditto - Reporting the Net Advances for January together with the Amount admitted upon the disbursements of the different Paymasters on Vouchers for that Month. States in abstract the Advances to the Military Department and the Amount admitted on the Paymasters' disbursements for Nine Months ending 31st January 1801 - 2880 From Ditto - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings' Troops - relative to the Stoppages to be made from the pay of the non Commissioned and Privates of His Majesty's Troops when supplied with Provisions on board Ship &c." on the principle laid down in His Majesty's Warrant of the 6th February 1799 - He entirely concurs with Captain Young on the expediency of carrying this Warrant into effect, and Recommends an -

Uniform -

uniform rate of Stoppage for provisions from all ranks conformably thereto— States the necessity of publishing a General Order to carry it into effect, and submits the draft of one for that purpose 2930 Minute thereon— 2937. To Ditto in reply, and the Military Paymaster General has been instructed to call on the Paymaster in Malabar for a detailed Statement of the several Charges included in his estimate before the Amount can be passed— The Retrinchment against Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones confirmed— To authorize payment of a charge for Godown Rent, which the Officer Commanding in Malabar has been authorized to incur— also the enclosed Bills of the Commissary of Supplies at Masulipatam, amounting to Pagodas 4,737..... Rs.... 7.— 2964. From Ditto— The Muster Master in the Southern Division being about to join the field Detachment in Tinnevelly— Suggests a mode for Mustering the Troops

Military Auditor General Continued

Troops during Captain Shaw's absence 3279. To Ditto to authorise payment to Lieutenant Alured Gibson of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery of the difference between half and full Batta of his rank during the time he was in charge by authority of the Governor General in Council of the Gentlemen Cadets for this Presidency, who Arrived in Bengal — In consideration of the peculiar Service on which the Men of the Detachment of His Majestys' 12th Regiment were employed while embarked on His Majestys' Frigates lately on a Cruize off Batavia, and of the Sufferings which they experienced from Sickness, no Stoppages which they experienced from Sickness, no Stoppages to be made from them on Account of Provisions while on that Service 3296. To Ditto to authorise payment of Pagodas 2528. 42. 00. to the Contractor for Military Stores, being one third of the estimated Cost of Articles required during the Current Quarter also of various other bills as Specified 3297. To Ditto

To

Military Auditor General Contd

To Authorise payment of the following Allowances to Captain Moncrieff the Allowances of Captain of Guides from the Commencement of the last Campaign in Malabar to Lieutenant Brown of His Majesty's 75th Regiment the Allowance of a Quarter Master of Brigade while he shall continue to act in that Capacity in Canara To Lieutenant Edwards of the Bombay Europe Regiment the Allowance of Adjutant while he shall continue to discharge the duties of that Station to a Corps formed of different Details in the province of Malabar Orders have been given that the bills of the two last Officers shall be Accompanied by a Certificate of the Appointment Signed by Colonel Sartorius To Authorise the Arrears for Horse-Allowance due to the Adjutant of the Regiment De Meuron since November 1799 being paid to Lieutenant De Meuron D'Orbe Adjutant of

Military Auditor General Continued

that Corps 3398 To Ditto To Authorise payment of Major Grants Bills for the care from the 3.d Instant of a lot of Mares destined for the Stud 3302 From Ditto Enclosing the Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel MacNeile Stating the reason for not having produced the prescribed Certificate from the Paymaster at Amboyna of the period to which the Native Corps recently arrived received the last issue of pay, but holding himself responsible for the Correctness 3612 Resolution, and Order thereon 3616 To Ditto To prevent inconvenience to the Troops recently arrived from Amboyna in the payment of the allowances due to them, he is permitted to Authorise their Arrears to be discharged But he will require the production of the prescribed Certificates at the earliest practicable period and be careful to provide against any inconvenient

inconvenient consequences from this indulgence

3619. To Directing him in consideration of the particular circumstances of the case, to give authority for payment of the arrears due to Captain Watkins of the Pension List who proceeded on leave of absence to Bombay in January 1800. The Governor in Council is induced to continue to the families of the detachment of Artillery which lately proceeded from the Mount the payment of the Certificates irregularly granted to them without authority by the Commanding Officer of the Detachment_ 3620 To Ditto Referring an Additional estimate_ 3624 To Ditto _To Authorize payment of a bill and sundry Advances of Cash as recommended by the Military Board_ 3633 To Ditto Transmitting a letter from the Governor General in Council and of the different papers referred to therein

1852

Military Auditor General Continued

and desiring him to prepare and submit to the Board without delay, a draft of an Order and the requisite tables of pay and allowances to His Majesty's Officers Serving under this Presidency, which have become necessary in consequence of the new Arrangements made by His Majesty for improving the Situation of the Subaltern Officers of His Army — In fixing the pay and Allowances in the Tables he will be guided by the principle pointed out in the concluding Paragraph of the letter from the Governor General in Council — 3634 To Ditto Reporting an Additional estimate Forwarded by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly — 3636 To Ditto Enclosing Copy of Orders published by Colonel Stevenson between the 22nd February and 27th April last inclusive which have been confirmed — 3640 From Ditto Having Received a report from Captain Ogg

Master

inconvenient consequences from this indulgence-

3619. To Directing him in consideration of the particular circumstances of the case, to give authority for payment of the arrears due to Captain Watkins of the Pension List who proceeded on leave of absence to Bombay in January 1800. The Governor in Council is induced to continue to the families of the detachment of Artillery which lately proceeded from the Mount the payment of the Certificates irregularly granted to them without authority by the Commanding Officer of the Detachment-3620- To Ditto Referring an additional estimate-3624. To Ditto -To Authorize payment of a bill and sundry Advances of Cash as recommended by the Military Board-3633. To Ditto Transmitting a letter from the Governor General in Council and of the different papers referred to therein

Military Auditor General Continued

and desiring him to prepare and submit to the Board without delay, a draft of an Order and the requisite tables of pay and allowances to His Majesty's Officers Serving under this Presidency, which have become necessary in consequence of the new Arrangements made by His Majesty for improving the situation of the Subaltern Officers of His Army — In fixing the pay and Allowances in the Tables he will be guided by the principle pointed out in the concluding paragraph of the letter from the Governor General in Council — 3634. To Ditto Reporting an additional estimate Forwarded by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly — 3636. To Ditto Enclosing Copy of Orders published by Colonel Stevenson between the 22nd February and 27th April last inclusive which have been confirmed — 3640. From Ditto Having Received a report from Captain Ogg

Muster

Master Master in Mysore, that he had returned to Seringapatam to resume the duties of his Office, Suggests that he may be authorised to receive Charge Accordingly 3699 Resolution thereon 3709 From Ditto Reports on the Additional estimate for the Current Month 3932 To Ditto desiring that the Staff allowances of Officers of the Bombay Establishment holding the Appointment of Adjutant and Quarter Master may be continued to them as the order for discontinuing that Appointment under this Presidency was not meant to extend to the Bombay Troops Serving under the authority of this Government Enclosing Copy of a letter from Colonel Sartorius and informing him that the Corps of Pioneers Serving in Malabar is to be continued for the present on the establishment fixed by the Government of Bombay certain charges for secret Service incurred under the authority of Colonel Sartorius to be Admitted under

Military Auditor General Continued

under the prisoribed Asseveration on Honor— Lieutenant Colonel Bowser to receive the allowances of a Brigadier while he Served in a distinct Command during the late Campaign in Mysoor— Enclosing extract of a late dispatch from Colonel Stevenson and of the Orders issued to that Officer in consequence relative to Sundry disbursements— The Charges incurred by Authority of Colonel Wellesley as Stated in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from that Officer to be Admitted on reaudit— Authorizing payment of Bills and Advance of Money as Specified— 3845. To Ditto— Referring an Additional estimate by the Paymaster in Malabar— 3859. To Ditto— Referring the General Estimate for the ensuing Month— 3[illegible] From Ditto— Encloses the draft of a General Order for introducing the new rates of pay of the Officers in His Majesty's Regiments Serving under this Presidency which he has formed according to the principle

principle established by the Orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, for equalising the pay of the Officers in His Majesty's and in the Company's Service — 3908. Resolutions and Orders thereon — 3930 From Ditto — Reports on the General Estimate — 3945 To Ditto The Draft of a General Order submitted by him has been approved and published Accordingly with the tables Annexed — To give the necessary orders for preparing new tables of the allowances of His Majesty's Officers, compiled on the principle now established for equalising the pay of the Officers of His Majesty's and the Company's Service, Agreeably to his Suggestion — The Veterinary Surgeons of His Majesty's Regiments of Cavalry to receive their full pay of 8 Shillings per diem without any deduction — enclosing for his guidance Copy of a letter from Bengal containing

Military Auditor General Continued

containing instructions as to the mode to be observed in Adjusting the Accounts of the Troops of this Presidency embarked on the Service of the expedition lately equipped. To pass for payment an enclosed bill for Articles provided for the use of the Medical Department in Tinnevelly, enclosing Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Chief, and directing that if the Officers of His Majesty's 75.th Regiment have not derived any aid from the public Resources in the Carriage of their Camp equipage during the late Campaign in Malabar, they may receive the allowance usually drawn by the Officers of the Bombay Establishment on that Account. To authorize an Advance of 3000 Pagodas to the Agent for Supplies to His Majesty's 25.th Regiment of Dragoons 4151. To Ditto. Transmitting list of the Danish Officers of the Garrison of

Trangquebar

Tranquebar and of the Gentlemen of the Civil
establishment at that place, to the former of whom
it has been resolved to grant the same allowance
of net pay as is enjoyed by Officers of correspond-
-ing rank in the Company's Army, and to the
latter a continuance of the allowances of pay
which they received under the late Danish
Government, and desiring him to instruct the
Paymaster at Fischinopoly to provide for their
payment on this principle and to adjust the
Charges of the Civil Department in his books
by drawing a bill of exchange in favor of the
Military Paymaster General all charges of
this Nature and whatever expenses of a contin-
gent Nature may have been incurred in the
reduction of Tranjore, to be carried for the
present to the head of Danish Suspense
Account. Enclosing extract of a letter from
the Military Board on the subject of a provision for

Military Auditor General Continued

for the Families of the Lascars who lost their
lives by the explosion of the Powder Magazine
at Kistnagherry, and informing him that the
Suggestion of the Military Board has been
approved 4166 From Ditto Reporting receipt
Advances for February together with Amount of
Disbursements of all the Paymasters admitted
upon Re-audit for the same Months 4170 From Do.
Encloses for the decision of Government a Statement
of Retrenchments from Mr. William Jones late
Paymaster at Amboyna 4269 Minute thereon
Ibid To Ditto in reply Mr Assistant Surgeon
White of this establishment permitted to draw
the pay and Allowances of his rank from the
period of his arrival at Calcutta and permission
having recently been granted to that Gentleman to
proceed to Sea, his Allowances are to be continued
to him during his absence The Deputy Medical
Storekeeper in Canara to be considered in all respects
on

Military Auditor General Continued

on the same footing as the person holding a similar appointment in Malabar Lieutenant Colonel Money penny of His Majestys 73.rd Regiment to draw the Allowance of a Brigadier while he actually Served in the Separate Command of a Brigade Inclosing List of Danish prisoners of War to whom the allowance thereon Recommended is to be paid according to former usage To pass for payment an enclosed Account of disbursements incurred by Colonel Wellesleys Authority during the late Campaign in Mysoor The allowance of full batta to be continued to the Officers of the Scotch Brigade who were employed in the reduction of Tranquebar for the period of one Month after the Surrender of that place To pass for Payment Sundry Bills and an Advance of Money 4320 From Ditto Submits new Tables of half and full batta, and of Gratuity to the Officers in His Majestys Army

The

Military Auditor General Continued

The allowances of a Veterinary Surgeon correspond
in his Statement with those of a Lieutenant –
Suggests that the Tables of Batta and Gratuity should
take effect on the 25th. Instant being the same day
on which the new Tables of Pay to His Majesty's
Officers are to be in force – proposes a new Arrange-
-ment for paying the pensions of the Natives –
Residing at the Presidency – 4506 Resolution thereon
4516 To Ditto – in reply, and Enclosing Copies of
orders issued by Colonels Wellesley and Stevenson,
which have been approved and confirmed – To
authorise payment of Sundry Bills and Advan-
-ces of Money – Enclosing for his guidance –
extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding
the Army relative to the mode to be observed
in conducting the Regimental duties in the
case of the Commanding Officer of any Corps –
being appointed to the Command of a Brigade

Military Auditor General Continued

4569 To Ditto Referring an Additional estimate for the Current Month — 4761 From Ditto Reports net Advances to the Military Department together with Amounts Admitted upon Disbursements of all the Paymasters or upon Re-audit for March 1805 — 4772 To Ditto Desiring him to authorize payment of the usual Charter party Allowance to Lieutenant Mathews of the 33d Regiment on Account of an European Invalid of that Corps proceeding to England — 4773 To Do. To pass for payment an enclosed Bill for contingent Charges incurred by Colonel Stevenson Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage to draw the usual allowances of a Brigadier while acting in that Capacity during the late Service in Malabar The Office of Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Goa has been abolished, but Mr. Gourlay permitted to draw the extra allowances attached to that

Military Auditor General Continued

that Station until the 31st May last, Enclosing Sundry papers relative to the Appointment of Mr. McNeelance to be Superintending Surgeon in the field of Captain Howden to be Commissary of Lieutenants Eldridge and Greenwood to be Deputy Commissaries of provisions in Malabar, and permitting those Officers to draw the Allowances Recommended for them, but the duties of those Appointments to be in future discharged according to the regulations of this Government To pass for payment Sundry Bills and Allowances 4779 To Ditto referring the General Estimate for ensuing Month 4785 July To Ditto Referring an Additional estimate by the Paymaster at Vellore for the Current Months 4863 To Ditto To Authorize an Advance of three Months Subsistence to George Shannon Invalid of His Majesty's 33rd Regiment His From Ditto Reports on the

generals

Military Auditor General Continued

general estimate for July 1805 and on the Additional estimate of the Paymaster at Vellore on Account of Tents to be made up at that Station. Ditto From Ditto Report to net Advances to the Military Department together with the Amount admitted upon the disbursements of all Paymasters for April 1805 and of Captain Montgomery from 1st June 1799 to 30th April 1800. Abstract of the Advances to the Military Department with the Amount Admitted upon Audit from the 1st May 1800 to the 30th April 1805 4767. From Ditto Reports on the Additional estimate for the Current Month. 5073. To Ditto Transmitting to him a Statement of the Establishment to be allowed for conducting in future the Police duties at Pondicherry, Instructions to be issued to the Paymaster at Cochin, to make such occasional Advances as may be necessary for the Subsistence of the Recruits who

Military Auditor General Continued

may be levied at that Station for the Malay Corps.
enclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the
Government of Columbo on this Subject. The Amount
of the Advances to be carried to the Debit of the
Government of Ceylon. communicating Copy of a letter
from the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force on
the Subject of the Application made by Captain
Hall for an Allowance of Superior Batta
while in Command of a Corps which is to be
authorised in consideration of the particular res-
ponsibility attached to the Situation of that Officer
5075 To Ditto Directing that Captain Welsh
may be permitted to draw the Allowances of
Quarter Master of Brigade from the time of his
Appointment to that Station, deducting what
he may have received on Account of his former
Appointment of Adjutant and Quarter Master
of a Regiment. Directing Lieutenant Tolfrey

being authorized to draw the allowances of Paymaster to four Companies of His Majesty's 71st. Regiment until the whole shall be united. Enclosing Certificate entitling the Widow of Serjeant Wilkshire to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and desiring that authority may be given for paying the Amount to her. Enclosing Extract from a Letter from the Officer Commanding Mysore with the orders therein referred to, which have been confirmed, together with an Extract of Orders furnished to that Officer Forwarding extracts from letters from the Military Board, and desiring that the payments of Bills and Advances of Money therein recommended may be authorized. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Resident at Travancore, and directing that the necessary Orders may be given for paying the abstracts of the Travancore Troops upon the Signature of Major Elliott. 5/31. To Ditto Referring an additional Estimate for the Current month,

Military Auditor General Continued

Month, by the Paymaster at Masulipatam—
5155 To Ditto Referring an Additional Estimate
of Cash—5158 To Ditto referring an Additional
Estimate by the Paymaster in the Province of Canara
for the Current Month—5155 To Ditto desiring
him to pass for payment the enclosed Bill
of the Owners of the Ship Saigon for the freight
of that Vessel, and the accompanying Bill
of the Gun Carriage Contractors—5203. To Ditto—
Referring an Additional estimate of Cash—5.
To Ditto—Transmitting Copy of a letter from
the Deputy Adjutant General to His Majesty's
forces—and directing payment of the Advances
of Money to the Officers and Recruits of His
Majesty's Service as therein Recommended being
authorized—desiring the Amount paid on Account
of the Officers and Men destined for the Bengal
Establishment be carried to the Debit of that
Presidency—5204. To Ditto—Referring a General

Estimate

Military Auditor General Continued

Estimate for the ensuing Month — 5205½ From Ditto — Reports on the Additional Estimate — 5253 — Report From Ditto — Forwards abstracts of Arrears for Subsistence and Allowances due to the estates of the late Major John Munro, and Lieutenant Gilchrist, payment of which was with-held in consequence of the Claims not having been preferred in due time — 5366 From Ditto — Forwards at the request of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts an Original letter from that Gentleman, charging the Office of Audit with delay in its communications, & Explains the Subject — 5277 From Ditto Forwards a Computation of the Off reckonings Fund for the Year 1800, amounting to Pagodas 152327 &c. — 5279 From Ditto — Encloses Copy of a letter from Colonel Wellesley to the Paymaster in Mysoor relative to a Retrenchment of that Officers Table allowance, and of the difference between his full

p°

Military Auditor General Continued

and half Batta during his late absence from Mysoor. States his Opinion of the merits of Colonel Wellesley's Reference encloses a letter (unsupported by an accompanying Certificate) from the Paymaster in the Wynaad &c. &c. Districts reporting the loss by Accident of a quantity of Arrack — 5284. From Ditto. Forwards extract of a letter from the Paymaster in Kanara, respecting an addition to his Office Establishment. States the grounds on which the Claim may be considered deserving of Attention — The Muster Master in the District of Masulipatam has requested leave of absence for two Months — 5292. From D°. Transmits for the information of the Honorable Court of Directors Statements of Sums paid on Account of French — Spanish and Dutch Prisoners of War from 1st. November 1800 to 30th April 1801 inclusive — 5301. From Ditto

Forwards

Military Auditor General Continued

Forwards for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors the annual Military Statement and Analysis - 5305 From Ditto Report that the Books in the Department of Audit for the Official Year 1800/1 were closed on the 27th Ultimo and that a Copy thereof has been forwarded to the Accountant General accompanied by a Statement shewing the coincidence as far as relates to General Expenditure between those Books and the Books of the Military Paymaster General - 5316 Resolutions on the foregoing letters - 5317 From Ditto reports on the additional Estimates of the Paymaster at Masulipatam, and the Military Paymaster General - 5490 From Ditto - Reports on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster in Canara for the Current Month - 5492 To Desiring payment may be authorized of the usual passage Money to Lieutenant Henry Hooper of His Majesty's

93.

Military Auditor General Continued

73.d Regiment, and to Lieutenant W. Morris of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment also payment of Six Months Kings Subsistence in Advance to the latter and two Months Subsistence to the former Officer - together with three Months Subsistence to William Randel Invalid of His Majesty's 33.rd Regiment. Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces, and directing that the Advance of Money therein mentioned may be Authorized - 5500 To Ditto - Enclosing different Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India - Ibid To Ditto - Referring an Additional Estimate by the Paymaster at Vellore for the present Month - Ibid From Ditto in reply - 5507 From Ditto - Reports on the General Estimate for the Month of August - 5515 To Ditto - Enclosing extract from a letter from Major General Brathwaite regarding the mode of payment of the

Military Auditor General Continued

the Cadets Stationed at Chingleput which is to be adopted accordingly – Forwarding Pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India 55th To Debit the Arrears of Subsistence due to the late Major Munro Amounting to Pagodas 537..... 165..... 30 to be discharged as also the Arrears of Subsistence due to the estate of the late Lieutenant Gilchrist – The papers regarding the Correspondence of the Paymaster in the Ceded Provinces with the Office of Audit, referred to and his Conduct entirely disapproved the Amount of the Table allowance and of the difference of batta retrenched from the Honorable Colonel Wellesley during his absence is to be Remitted and the Amount debited to the Head of Secret Expedition – The Paymaster at Vizagapatam is Authorized to write off the loss of Arrack under his Charge to the Head of "Profit and Loss" The Paymaster of Canara allowed to draw 38 Pagodas per Month for a Separate establishment at Sheda shegur as long as

Military Auditor General Continued

as that shall continue to be a separate Post – The application of the Muster Master at Masulipatam for leave of Absence rejected – His exertion and deligence in the completion of the Military Statement highly approved – as also the regularity with which the Audit of Accounts has been conducted, to which the Notice of the Court of Directors will be directed – 5523. To Ditto – Inclosing Extract of Sundry Letters from the Military Board and direct-ing that the payment of the several Bills and Advances of Money therein recommended may be authorized – The expences incurred for the levy of additional Pioneers employed with the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Agnew to be included in the Military Charges of the Detachment, and Authority has been given to Colonel Agnew to issue such Orders as he may think necessary to the Paymaster of Madura on this Subject – To authorize the usual advance of Passage Money to

to Lieutenant William Lewis of the 2d Regiment Native Cavalry proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate, Transmitting a List of French Officers prisoners of War, for whom the Town Major will draw the usual Subsistence fixed for their respective Ranks — The Town Major is also permitted to draw 30 Rupees per Month for two Conductors of Ordnance discharged from the Service untill they shall be embarked for England — Ensign A. Fraser of His Majesty's 86th Brigade permitted to draw the allowances of Adjutant while acting in that capacity to the Invalids and Detachments of His Majesty's Regiments at Poonamally — Transmitting extract of Detachment orders published by Lieutenant Colonel Agnew which have been Approved and confirmed — Forwarding also the Monthly establishment fixed for a Veterinary Surgeon together with a bill of the Medical Storekeeper Amounting to Pagodas 113. 8¾

for

Military Auditor General Continued

for the transportation of Medicines to the Island of Ceylon the payment of which is to be authorized and debited to the Government of Columbo 552 y. To Ditto Transmitting to him an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 25th Ultimo relative to the promotions ordered to take place on the Madras Militia 554 o. To Ditto Inclosing sundry Bills and Vouchers relative to the extraordinary issue of Wine and Rice for the use of the Recruits on board the Honorable Company's Ship Duke of Montrose, and directing that the charges may be admitted accordingly 555 To Ditto Referring an additional Estimate for the Current Month 556 From Ditto Forwards for the decision of Government Copy of a letter to him from the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts in which he requests to be informed whether certain Officers specially appointed to Command

Brigades

Brigades are to receive Brigadiers' allowances when absent on other Service or whether it should be paid to the next Senior Officer Appointed by a Division Order, to take charge during their absence - 5574. Minute thereon - 5579. To Ditto - Directing him to Authorise payment of the usual Charter party allowance for John Prior private of His Majesty's 25th. Dragoons ordered to proceed to England on board the Bridgewater - 5675. To Ditto - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces, and directing that Authority be passed for the advance of Money therein required - 5675. To Ditto - desiring that the Amount of the passage Money paid by Lieutenants Hunts. Hamilton and Hooper of His Majesty's Service for their passage on the Ship Malabar (consumed by fire) may be advanced to those Officers on their Lodging sufficient Security to reimburse

Military Auditor General Continued

reimburse the Company if the Advance should be disapproved by the Court of Directors To authorize payment of sundry Bills and Advances of Money recommended by the Military Board enclosing Copies of Orders issued by the Officer Commanding in Mysore, which have been confirmed No absent Officer is to be permitted to draw the Allowance of Brigadier, but a compensation adequate to the loss which they will sustain by being Summoned to attend the General Court Martial at Seringapatam, to be granted to Lieutenant Colonels Moneypenny, and Sentleger The acting Town Major to draw the established Allowances for the support of certain French Prisoners of War The Officer Commanding at Chingleput has been permitted to hire Houses for the Accommodation of such of the Gentlemen Cadets as cannot be supplied with public Quarters and the expense incurred

incurred by Captain Armstrong for the erection of a Mess Room to be Reimbursed to him - Enclosing sundry papers from the Government of Bombay, and desiring that the Amount of the unrecovered Retrenchments may be enforced against the Officers of the Bombay Establishment serving under this Presidency - enclosing Extract from a letter from the Court of Directors, and desiring him to report the State of the case on which the Demand of Mr. Towns is said to be founded

also Copy of a letter from the Secretary at the India House, and desiring him to Recover the Amount of Captain Lieutenant Kenny's Bond

5700 From Ditto Reports on the Additional Estimate

- 5704 To Ditto Referring an Additional Estimate required by the Deputy Paymaster General of the Kings Troops for the Current Month

5706 From Ditto Submits a Claim preferred by the Administrator

Military Auditor General Continued

Administrator to the Estate of the late Captain A. Stewart for Arrears of the Offreckoning Fund for the Year 1793 Stated to be due to the estate. Forwards a letter addressed to the Governor in Council from Lieutenant J. Donall on the subject of some Retrenchments against him while Quarter Master to the 11th Regiment Native Cavalry — 5718. Resolutions thereon — 5723. From Ditto Reports an additional Estimate for the Current Month — 5759. To Ditto The payment of the Arrears due to the late Captain A. Stewart authorized — The Retrenchment against Lieutenant Daniel Amounting to Pagodas 11.— 170.. 50.— confirmed — the remainder Amounting to Pagodas 10.. 261.. 32. remitted — Transmitting the Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Goa, and directing that the Charges therein described be authorized — Enclosing Certificates entitling the Widow of Conductor Mills to the benefit of Lord Clives

Clive's fund, and directing that authority for the payment of the pensions be passed accordingly — Forwarding a List of Appointments with the Allowances annexed made by the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar and which had been confirmed — 5761. To Ditto Directing him to pass for payment the Sundry Bills for Medical attendance enclosed — Informing him that the Cadets appointed for the Corps of Artillery and Cavalry, are to be permitted to draw the pay of Lieutenant Fireworkers and Corporals from their arrival in India — 5775. From Ditto — Transmits a letter from the Master Master in the Masulipatam District requesting two Months leave of absence from his Station — 577. From Ditto Reports on the Balances Standing against the late Paymasters at Malacca and at Columbo, on account of family payments — Explains the Causes which occasioned such an Apparent loss to the Company and Recommends that the balances may be written off to the Head of

118

Military Auditor General Continued

of Profit and loss "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements," Suggests the expedience of adopting more Specific regulations with regard to Family Certificates 5791. Resolution thereon 5820. To Ditto Enclosing form of an Obligation to be taken from the Officers, who had engaged their passage on the Ship Malabar and desiring that on their execution of that Instrument in Duplicate, the usual passage Money may be advanced to them respectively 5839. To Ditto Referring an additional Estimate for the Current Month 5843. To Ditto Unnecessary to comply with the Application of the Muster Master at Masulipatam for leave of Absence The Military Paymaster General has been Authorized to write off the Sums at present debited to the late Paymasters at Malacca and Columbo, on account of family payments, to the Head of "Profit and Loss Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" Directing him to prepare a draft of the

Military Auditor General Cont.

the improved regulations which he deems it possible to introduce for more efficient check and control over that branch of expenditure 3796 From Ditto Transmits Copy of the Annual Statement and Analysis 5750 To Ditto To Authorize payment of the Bills and Advances of Money proposed in enclosed extracts from letters from the Military Board Also payment of two contingent Bills for Furniture in the Office of the Deputy Assistant General to the Kings Troops, of course and regular 3854 To Ditto Referring the Governor Estimate for the ensuing Month Ibid

From Ditto in reply and additional Estimate of the 27th Ultimo 4192 To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Chatham-nay Lines and desiring that the usual charges for the Carriage and publics followers &c of the Detachments of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment

Regiment

Military Auditor General Contd

Regiment may be admitted up to the period of
Their discharge — Transmitting Copies of reports and
returns from the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly,
Vellour and Arcot relative to the Troops in the
Service of the late Nabob of Arcot, with Copies
of the instructions transmitted to those Officers
in consequence — Enclosing Copy of a letter with
its enclosures from the Secretary at Bombay relative
to the Situation of the Surgeon Attached to the
8th Regiment Native Infantry of that Estab-
-lishment now Serving in Malabar — 6th 52 —
From Ditto — Reports on the Additional Estimate
of Mr. Roebuck on the 26th Instant — 6th 54 — To
Ditto Enclosing extract from a Minute by the
President, and desiring him to Authorize pay-
-ment of the Allowance of 300 Pagodas per
Month each to Lieutenant Colonels Agnew
and Innes during the period of time they have
Commanded

Military Auditor General Cont.

Commanded Separate Detachments in the field To
authorise Payments of the several Bills and
Advances of Money Recommended for enclosed
extracts from Letters from the Military Board.
The Officer Commanding here been authorised to
make the necessary additions to the Mess Room at
Chiny Deputy Enclosing Copies of three Letters
from the Board of Ordnance and Co., and directing
him to authorise payment of the establishment
bills to the Naval Officers therein mentioned
Mr. Eugene Person to draw the Amounts of the
Pensions dispensed by the death of Captain Le
Watson 1774 To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Deputy Adjutant General
of His Majesty's forces and directing him
to authorise payment of the Charges therein
specified To instruct the Military Paymas-
ter at Fort St. George to provide for the payment of

151

Military Auditor General Continued

of Wages to the people employed under the Chief Engineer in the distruction of the forts of Setivarda and Combancum, and to permit Lieutenant Torriano employed on that Service to draw full batta and House allowance. Captain Crew having been employed on the recruiting Service, his bills for full batta to be paid under the Signature of the Commander in Chief. To authorize payment of the bills and Advances of Money recommended in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board. Enclosing Copy of a letter with original Bills from the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope also extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors and directing that Mr. Head Surgeon Gahagan may be permitted to draw the Arrear of Salary due to him. Captain Oxholm of the Danish Navy to be permitted to draw the pay of a Captain of

Infantry

Infantry in the Company's Service, from the period
of the Surrender of Tranquebar 6251 To Ditto
Referring additional Estimate of the Military
Paymaster General 6277 To Ditto The families
of the Lascars who may lose their lives on the
Service in the Red Sea, to be permitted to draw
the donation of three Months pay and allowances
which is granted to the families of the Native
Troops Serving on the Moluccas Islands &c.
&c. Withthier Danish Prisoner of War to receive
the usual allowance of 60 Rupees per Month
6275 To Ditto Directing that whenever the Office
of Barrack Master of the Presidency division
shall be held by the Town Major of Fort St.
George, the Officer in charge of the Office of
Adjutant General, shall countersign the Barrack
Masters' Bills and Abstracts for Fort St. George
6276 From Ditto Reports on the Military Pay-
master Generals Additional Estimate 6279 To &c.

Military Auditor General - Continued

Ditto Refering an Additional Estimate of Cash
- 6281. From Ditto Refers for the decision of
Government certain Charges which were retrenched
from the Accounts of Lieutenant Colonel M.c
Neile during the time he acted as Superinten-
-dant of the Departments of Paymaster and
Commissary of Provisions at the Molucca Islands.
- 6302. Resolutions on the foregoing letters - 6306 -
From Ditto - Forwards letter from Colonel Oliver
preferring a Claim to the pay of Colonel from
the day of his restoration to his rank in the
Service with his Remarks on the Claim - 6307.
Minute thereon - 6311. To Ditto - To pass for
payment and Advances of Money as recommended
in an enclosed Extract from the Military Board -
The Charges Stated in an enclosed extract from
a Report of the Medical Board for the transpor-
-tation of Medicines to Ceylon, to be admitted
and debited to that Presidency - Enclosing Certificate
in letter

entitling the Widow of Conductor Connor to the benefit of Lord Clives fund - also extract from the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar and desiring him to Adjust the Claim of the Master of the Colaroon for the conveyance of Lascars from that place to the Presidency - Lieutenant Colonel Mc. Neile to draw the Amount of the establishment and the Salary allowed to the Paymaster at the Moluccas while he acted in that Capacity; the charge of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Crilly to be admitted, founded on the actual Number of Sick - The circumstances Stated by Colonel Oliver are not of such a Nature as to Authorize a violation of the existing regulations - Transmitting an Account Sale of Coast Cavalry Horses by the Paymaster at Fort St. George - 6th Ditto - Reports on the additional Estimate - 13th Ditto - desiring him to Authorize the Sum of 100 £ being paid to Brevet Major Mc Leman Hon. Majesty's

Military Auditor General Continued

73rd Regiment also payment of 100 Star Pagodas
to the Veterinary Surgeon of His Majesty's 29th Dra-
-goons To pass for payment an enclosed bill for
beer supplied on board the True Briton to the Con-
-valescents of His Majesty's troops 6665 From Ditto
Reports the Amount of the Net advances to the
Military Department for the Month of June 1805
6430 To Ditto Transmitting Copy of letter from the
Town Major with the original Rolls therein menti-
-ned of the Arrear of pay and allowances due to
the Troops in the Service of the late Nabob and
directing that orders may be issued for discharging
the Amount of the Arrear of pay under certain restric-
-tions 6431 To Ditto Enclosing Copies of orders
issued by the Officer Commanding in Mysoor
which have been confirmed by Government also
Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding a De-
Detachment of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment
do

and desiring that the Charge of Camp equipage &c.
may be allowed until the arrival of the Detachment
at Vellore — To Authorise payment of the several
Bills and Advances of Money recommended in
enclosed extracts from letters from the Military
Board — Ditto — To Ditto — Referring an Additional
Estimate by the Military Paymaster General
Ditto — From Ditto — Reports on the above Additional
Estimate — 655 — From Lieutenant Colonel Brunton
at the Prince of Wales's Island — States his health
to be nearly re-established, and his Solicitude to
find an Opportunity to return to his duty on the
Coast — 655 — To the Deputy — Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and
desiring that the changes therein specified may be
authorised — 655 — To Ditto — Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding at Arcot
with the Original Bills and Abstracts of

Military Auditor General - Continued

Arrear of pay due to the Troops in the Service of the late Nabob of the Carnatic - also Copy of the orders transmitted to Colonel Pater and desiring that Correspondent instructions may be sent to the Paymaster for the discharge of the Arrears due to the Troops - Ans To Ditto - Referring General - Estimate for the ensuing Month - Ans To Ditto - Enclosing return of French officers captured on the Republican Frigate La Chiffonne, and desiring that the usual Allowance may be granted for their support - 6556. October - From Ditto - Reports on the General Estimate for the Month of October - 659. From Ditto - He has corrected the Abstracts and Statement of Arrears Claimed by the Troops in the Service of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, but suggests the expedience of mustering the Troops before the Amount is paid - 663. To Ditto - approving his suggestion for mustering the Troops of His Highness

the

the late Nabob previous to the payment of their arrears. It being in contemplation to pension the Commissioned Officers, it is deemed proper to post-pone for the present the payment of their arrears for stated reasons. Stating the principles on which he is to prepare a List of the Officers to be pensioned, with the Amount payable to each, which List he will transmit to the Town Major for necessary and final Settlement. The pensions to Commence from the 1st. October 1792. To Ditto transmitting Statement of Arrears of pay due to a Company of Sepoys in the Service of the late Nabob, and desiring him to Authorize the liquidation of the Arrears due respectively to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates for a period not exceeding Six Months. The Native Non Commissioned Officers will receive a pension from the Company not exceeding half the pay of the Corresponding ranks

Military Auditor General - Continued

ranks in the Company's Service - some general regu-
-lation to be established for checking the payment
of the pensions - desiring him to authorize the advan-
-ces of Money recommended in enclosed extracts
from letters from the Military Board, also pay-
-ment of the expense incurred in repairing the
fort of Madura, in taking Charge of the public
property at Tranquebar, and in executing some
small repairs to that fort - Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding the Body Guard,
and desiring that he may be permitted to draw the
amount allowed for feeding a detail of the 6.th Regi-
-ment Native Cavalry while under his orders - abo
-ve Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desiring
that Syed Hussain may be permitted to draw -
his full pension from the date of the General
Order of the 3.d July 1801 - 6652 From Lieutenant
Colonel Brunton - stating the recovery of his -
health

Health, and mentions the Arrangement he intends to Adopt for returning to the Coast 6656. To the Deputy – Returning the computation of Stoppages for 1799/800 in Order that the Amount of the Stoppages made on Account of the Store and Tent Establishment, may be included 6657. To Ditto desiring him to Authorize the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George to indent for a sufficient Sum of Money to discharge the Arrear of Pay which shall be found to be due to the Troops of His Highness the late Nabob – In mustering the Troops, the Names of the persons in whose Service they respectively served, is to be specified 6658 To Ditto – Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash – 6659 To Ditto – Referring an Additional Estimate by the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to His Majesty's forces – 6660 From Ditto – Reporting on the Additional Estimate for the Crescent Brig

Military Auditor General Continued

6636 From Ditto Reports on the Additional Estimate of the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops for the Current Month 6695 From Lieutenant Colonel Brunton – Reports his return from Prince of Wales's Island and that his health is now sufficiently re-established to admit of his resuming his official duties 6697 To Ditto Directing him to examine and pass for payment with all practicable expedition, enclosed Abstracts of passage Money and of the Advance of Subsistence to be granted to the French Prisoners of War about to proceed to Europe, together with the Accounts of Charges incurred by the Commissary of Prisoners in furnishing Slops – Captain Brown to be permitted to draw his Salary in Advance to the end of the present Year – Directing him to pass for payment an enclosed Bill of Stores purchased for the use of the Militia by the Regulating Officer

Military Auditor General Cont.

Officer The receipt for the Stores enclosed 1st
To Ditto Referring an Additional Estimate of
Cash 6705 To Ditto Desiring him to examine
and pass for payment an enclosed contingent
bill for Articles provided by the Commissary for
the use of the Prisoners about to proceed to
Great Britain 6706 To Ditto Referring an Addi-
tional Estimate 6706 From Reports on the Addi-
tional Estimate of the Paymaster at Vellore 6707
To Ditto Referring an Additional Estimate by
the Paymaster at Vellore 6742 From Ditto Reports
the Amount of net Advances to the Military Depart-
ment and the Amount Admitted on Account for
July 1801, also Statement of the same for the
Quarter ending 31st July 1801 6756 From Ditto
Encloses a Computation of Stoppages for the Fort
and Store Lascars of this Establishment for the
Year 1799/800 6817 Order thereon 6820 From Ditto
Reports

Military Auditor General Continued

Reports on the Claim preferred to the Court of Directors by Mr. S. Towns formerly a Captain of Invalids on this Establishment to participate in the Effecting Fund for the Year 1790 the grounds of which he has been unable to ascertain with precision but gives it as his opinion that it is upon the Agents for Army Cloathing for the Year that Mr. Towns should make his demand. Submits Copy of a letter from Captain Dod Muster Master in the Baramahal to the Paymaster in the Baramahal on the subject of a retrenchment of his Monthly Allowance for House-rent while doing duty with the Detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Agnew. Submits a Claim of Major Swinton Commanding the Corps of detachments of His Majesty's Regiments at Poonamallee, to the difference between the Batta of Major and that of Lieutenant Colo

Military Auditor General Cont.

Colonel &c. Resolutions thereon 6829 From Report that he has delivered over to Lieutenant Colonel Brereton the Charge of the Department of Audit, and gives a particular Statement of the business which has been performed by him, while in charge of that Department 6830 Resolution thereon 6837 &c. Referring an Additional Estimate by the Military Paymaster General 7050 &c. Noticing the Attention of the Deputy Military Auditor to the duties of the department, during his absence, and favorable mention, has been made of that Officer to the Court of Directors enclosing extracts from the Charter party of the transports engaged for the Secret expedition, with a receipt of the master of the Ann and Elizabeth for an advance of Money made on Account, by the Government of Bombay, the Amounts of which he will direct from the bills of the Owners. The transports May

Military Auditor General Continued

and Elizabeth having been employed for the Service of the Moluccas Islands, he will authorize payment of the freight until he shall be informed of their discharge, and carry the Amount to the head of "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" desiring him to report his Opinion on an enclosed application from Lieutenant Colonel Macneile; also on an enclosed demand of Lieutenant Pulham for the Cattle of Commander of His Majesty's Armed Brig Amboyna. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major with the original bills for Musical instruments for the band of Fort St. George. Also Copy of a Petition from the Widow of the late Master Carpenter, and desiring that the pay of her husband may be continued to her until farther orders. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency with the original papers therein mentioned, in-

order

Military Auditor General Continued

Extraordinary Allowances on Accounts of the Cavalry Service at Hyderabad, to cease from the 25th. of next Month 1725 To Desiring him to give Authority to the Paymaster of Pondicherry for the payment of half of her late Husband's pay to the Widow of Captain Grenier French Prisoner of War The Allowance Recommended in an enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board for the head Dubash of the Stud at Ganjam, to be admitted Lieutenant Extract of a letter to Colonel Oliver stating the Allowance for table Money which has been attached to his Situation as Commandant at Bankapore which is to commence from the period of his Assuming the duties of the Station Inclosing extract of a Letter from the Acting Chief of Police at Pondicherry, and desiring that the Paymaster may be Authorized to discharge the Interest due on the bond therein mentioned 1163

Secretary

Military Auditor General Continued

From Recommends that the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore for the payment of the Arrear of the late Nabob's Troops may be advanced to him—1145 Same Date From Submits a Statement of Sums which were retrenched from the Disbursements of the late Mr. Robert Hughes late Paymaster in the Baramahal for decision— Forwards also Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Edward H. Hutchinson of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons to the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts on the Subject of Retrenchment of Brigade Majors Allowances drawn by that Officer, States his Satisfaction at the manner in which the Deputy Auditor General had Conducted the duties of the Office of Audit during his Absence 1163 Order and Resolutions thereon—1167 Same Reports on the General Estimate for November— 1194 Do returning the Statement of Retrenchments standing

Military Auditor General Continued

standing against the late Paymaster on the Bara Establ.
with the decision of Government thereupon
-ment, against Lieutenant Hutchinson, of the
allowances of Brigade Major to the Brigade of Cavalry
on the Ceded Districts, to be relinquished. Expressing
Satisfaction at the concurrence of his testimony with
respect to the merits of Captain Bruce - enclosing
a letter from the Officer lately in charge of the
Establishment of Elephants &c.a in Mysore, stating
the causes which have retarded the payment of the
enclosed Account, appear to be accounted for, he will
give Authority for discharging the Amount - enclosing
Extract of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay
together with the extracts of Advancements therein
referred to, and desiring that Orders may be issued
for recovering the Sums stated to be due by different
Officers of the Bombay Establishment serving
under that Presidency, and for communicating to the

Military Auditor General - Continued

the Military Paymaster General at Bombay, an account of all Sums which may be recovered, as well as of those which may have been already received on a similar account - Transmitting Register of Pensions granted to different Native Officers in the Service of the late Nabob by the Commanding Officer at Arcot together with extract of a letter from Colonel Pater, The Names of the two boys enclosed in the Register, to be discontinued - Enclosing extracts of two letters from the Military Board with the bills therein referred to, which he will pass for payment - Certificates of pay issued to Officers on furlough - ₹325. From - Submits a memorandum, - Suggesting some alterations in the existing regulations respecting family payments - ₹37. Resolution thereon - ₹376. From - Reports the Retrenchment of Pagodas 267 outstanding against Lieutenant Colonel M.c Neile for certain allowances entered in

Military Auditor General Continued

in his Disbursements while Acting Paymaster at Amboyna to be correct. The Claim preferred by Lieutenant Bilham of the Navy should in his Opinion be rejected. He submits Copy of a letter from Brevet Major Bell relative to a Retrenchment made against that Officer for full Batta drawn by him while in the temporary Command of a Marine Station. This Retrenchment was made Agreeable to Standing Instructions, prohibiting the payment of Advance Batta in consequence of Brevet Rank. See Resolution thereon. See Extract Reports on an Additional Establishment made of Cash for the Current Month. See The Sums standing to the debit of Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neile in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Amboyna to be in the first instance, recovered from the Securities of that Officer. The Claim of Major Bell to the Batta of his Brevet Rank being in opposition to the Orders of the Court of

Military Auditor General Continued

of Directors, cannot be admitted. The draft of a General Order submitted in the Deputy Auditor's letter for regulating the payment of family Certificates published under certain Modifications.

The Widows of Captain Hodson, and Ensign Lieutenant Foster and Sergeant Coleton to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clives' Fund. Desiring him to report his Opinion on the subject of an enclosed Application from the Paymaster at Amboyna, stating the inadequacy of his Office Establishment. To Authorize payment of the usual Allowance for a Sergeant Major employed with the Detachment Stationed at Chepauk; also payment of an enclosed Bill for the rent of a house at Negapatam for the accommodation of the Sick of His Majesty's 71st Regiment.

enclosing an Account of Serviceable Ordnance Stores Captured on board the French Frigate

Le

in his Disbursements whilst acting Paymaster at Amboyna to be correct. The Claim preferred by Lieutenant Pilham of the Navy should in his Opinion be rejected. Submits Copy of a letter from Brevet Major Bell relative to a Retrenchment made against that Officer for full Batta drawn by him whilst in the temporary Command of Masulipatam this Retrenchment was made agreeable to the Regulations, prohibiting the payment of Advances in consequence of Brevet Rank. For Resolution thereon. 7th From Reports on an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 7389 For. The Sum standing to the debit of Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neile in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Amboyna to be in the first instance, recovered from the Securities of that Officer. The Claim of Major Bell to the batta of his brevet rank being in opposition to the orders of the Court of

Military Auditor General Continued

of Directors, cannot be admitted. The draft of a General Order submitted in the Deputy Auditor's letter for regulating the payment of family Certificates published under certain Modifications.

The Widows of Captain Hodson, and Ensign, Lieutenant Foster and Serjeant Coleton to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clives' Fund. Desiring him to report his Opinion on the enclosed Application from the Paymaster at Amboyna, stating the inadequacy of his Office Establishment. To Authorize payment of the usual allowance for a Serjeant Major employed with the Detachment Stationed at Chepauk; also payment of an enclosed Bill for the rent of a house at Negapatam for the accommodation of the Sick of His Majestys' 74th Regiment. enclosing an Account of Serviceable Ordnance Stores Captured on board the French Frigate Le

Lt Chiffonne, and desiring him to authorize payment of the Amount to the Agent for the Captors, and to debit the Sum to the head of "Account Current London" - Transmitting a quarterly account of the late Garrison Storekeeper, and Authorizing payment of the Amount - To pass for payment the bills and Advances of Money Recommended in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board - 7th 20th Directing him to prepare a Statement of the allowances drawn by every description of Staff Officers including the Military Paymaster and other Civil Servants receiving pay from the Military Department, with an Appendix detailing the Office Establishment together with the Monthly charge of the Barrack Masters and to State the expense of one Corps of every description, on fixed pay and allowances, including Stoppages - Further instructions given on the Subject - 7th 25 From - Forwards a letter from

'63

Military Auditor General - Continued

from Lieutenant Clapham of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry Soliciting the Indulgence of Full Batta being continued to him in Garrison, having been obliged to leave the Field from severe wounds - Mr. Shardon late Paymaster at Vellore, requests that his Successor may be Authorized to purchase an Iron Cash Chest, his private property, for the public Service at Vellore - Mr. J. White assistant Surgeon Claims Full Batta from the period of his Capture in the Kent Indiaman, until his arrival here from Bengal is of opinion that this Claim cannot be Admitted - 1/10 Resolutions thereon - 1/10 To in reply - and Enclosing an Estimate of the expense for the repair of the hospital at Warriore, which he will authorise the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to disburse under a Certificate on honor - To give Authority for the payment of the bills and Advances recommended in

in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board
To pass for payment if correct, an enclosed bill for
Articles Supplied for the use of Troops on board the
Carlier during the passage from Amboyna enclosing
extract of a letter to the Military Paymaster General
authorizing the Sum of Pagodas 6672. 10. 62. to be
written off to the Credit of the Paymaster at Seringa-
Sum of a Money in the ment of the Rajah of Mysore
-3493 To enclosing Copy of a letter from Mr. Young
late Paymaster at Ongole, and desiring him to
report his opinion on the expediency of rewarding
the Accounts of that Gentleman -3499 To Referring
an additional Estimate from Mr. Roebuck -3500
To Enclosing extract of a letter from the Officer
Commanding in the Ceded Districts, reporting the
distribution of the Troops under his Command,
which has been Approved and Confirmed Directing
from

16H

Military Auditor General Continued

him to give authority for the payment of an allowance of one Pagoda per diem for the support of Mr. Mandeville, late of the Corps of Artillery

7504. From — States the mode which he had observed in mustering the Troops of the late Nabob — Is unable to state with precision what portion of the Troops may have been exclusively employed in the Service of the Begum, but encloses Statements of Arrears of pay and of pensions granted to two Native Battalions Nominally employed in her Service and in that of the late Nabobs Son — Submits draught of a General Order for regulating the payments and Musters of the Nabobs Native Officers who are to be allowed Pensions by the Company — Recommends an Addition to the Establishments of the Town Major — Submits Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke of the Artillery claiming pay from the date of

Military Auditor General Continued

late Nabob. The Claim preferred by General Campbell to horse Allowance inadmissible. The Board precluded from Admitting Lieutenant Colonel Clarke's Claim to the allowances of Lieutenant Colonel for the period which preceded the publication of that Officer's promotion in General Orders. Desiring him to report on an enclosed claim preferred by the late Contractor for Clothing the Army. To pass for payment an enclosed bill for Medical charges on Account of a party of His Majesty's 12th Regiment while on board the Dædalus. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Pondicherry, and directing half the Allowance enjoyed by the late Mr. Brondoven to be continued to his family. To pass for payment the bills, and Advances of Money Recommended in the enclosed extracts of Letters from the Military Board. To give Authority for the payment of the value of the Serviceable Stores captured on board the this

Military Auditor General Continued

the French privateer La Gloire and to direct the
Amount to be debited to the head of "Account
Current London" — 7578 — To Referring an Additional
-al Estimate of Cash from the Military Paymas-
-ter General — 7584. From — Reports on the Additional
Estimate — 7586. From — Reports the Amount of
net Advances to the Military Department for
— 7589. To — Directing him to authorize the Pay-
-master at Vellour to comply with the Indents
of Lieutenant Torriano of the Corps of Engineers,
who has been furnished with Orders for destroy-
-ing different Fortresses in the province of Arcot
— 7588. To — Referring the General Estimate for the
ensuing Month — 7589 — From — Transmits
Statements shewing under distinct heads the
Increase and decrease of expence in the Mili-
-tary Establishments under this Presidency from
the 1st. May 1797 to the 31st. April 1801 with —
explanat.

Military Auditor General—Continued

explanations and Remarks—1782 From—Submits—
Accounts of payments made to His Majesty's Troops
for transmission to Bengal—1804 To—Enclosing
for his information, extracts of letters from the—
Officer Commanding the Southern Division and
from the Officer Commanding at Arcot togethr
with the several papers referred to, on the Subject
of the payment of Arrears due to the late Nabob's
Troops—To give Authority for payment of an—
Allowance equal to the Subsistence of a Captain
of Infantry, to the late private, Secretary to—
Major General Anker—To Authorize payment
of the bills, and Advances of Money Recommended
in enclosed Extracts of letters from the Military
Board Enclosing Certificate entitling the widow
of Serjeant Shortell to the benefit of Lord
Clives fund—1810 To enclosing for his informa-
tion extracts of letters from Lieutenant Colonel
Agnew, with an extract of the Orders of Government
on—

167
166

Military Auditor General Contd.

on the Subjects therein Stated. Authority to be given to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for the payment of the pension granted to Mahomed Khadeel 1821. From Proposes a reduction in the Office Establishments of different Paymasters under this Presidency, and suggests an arrangement for abolishing the Appointments of Paymaster in the Barramahal and at Guntoor 1840 From Recommends a reduction in the Office Establishment of the Paymaster at Malacca 1855 Resolutions on the above Letters 1857 From Submits a Claim of Lieutenant Colonel Carlisle for "Court Martial Allowances" while employed in the duties of an Office Checking Committee but does not think it well founded. Submits a Retrenchment made against Captain Colebrooke for decision 1858 Resolution thereon 1865 From Submits a letter from Captain Walker on the subject

employed by him for the purposes of the Horse-
Agency, of whom Certificates of Muster had not
been transmitted His Resolutions thereon 1864. Four
Reports on the Monthly Estimate for December
1896 To The Arrangement Recommended by him for
reducing the Office Establishment of different Paymas-
-ters to be carried into effect concurring in his opinion
that it is unnecessary to continue separate establish-
-ments for the payment of the Remaining Garrisons
within the ranges of the Paymaster in the Baramahal
and at Guntoor An Arrangement made in consequence
The charges incurred by Captain Walker on Account
of followers entertained for the purposes of the
Agency for horses may be admitted on honor but
he is to be called on to transmit Muster Rolls from
the period of his Arrival at Mangalore The
Claim of Lieutenant Colonel Carlisle to an extra
Allowance while employed on the Office Reckoning
Committee, rejected The retrenchment against Capt.
Colebrook

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Colebrooke; to be relinquished. Enclosing extract of a letter from the Medical Board and desiring him to pass for payment an accompanying bill for Medical Attendance on a party of Europeans, during the Siege from Amboyna, an Allowance of Ten Pagodas per Month, has been granted to Mr. Surgeon White for Attendance on the Sick of the Garrison of Palgautchey. To pass for payment an enclosed bill of Lieutenant Purvis for passage Money from Bengal. Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Agnew enclosed, and desiring him to Admit the charge of field Allowances to the party to be stationed with the Remainder of the Sivagunga Detachment. To pass for payment of passage Money to Lieutenant Ferrabee of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment. To pass for payment the bills recommended in the enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board. Enclosing for his information Copies of letters to the Accountant General, and Military Paymaster Genl.

General the former relating to the Adjustment of
Sundry Military Charges incurred by the Resident
at Tanjore, and the latter Authorizing a Lo[ss] incur-
red on Military Commissions to be written off
in the books of the Military Department 1930
To Enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant
Smith who has been permitted to proceed to Europe
for the Recovery of his health, and desiring that
Authority may be given to the Paymaster at
Madura to pay the usual passage Money to that
Officer, to enable him to embark on one of the Indiamen
now under dispatch from the Coast of Malabar
1935 From States his Opinion regarding the
Additional Office Establishment which should
be Allowed to the Paymaster at Amboyna in conse-
quence of the Accession of Ternate Submits for deci-
sion a Retrenchment against Captain Vernon,
which may appear deserving of favorable consi-
deration, and Recommends an Application of Capt.

169

Military Auditor General Continued

Captain Molesworth for house rent until he may be enabled to embark for Amboyna, submits for decision a Statement of Charges retrenched from the Accounts of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot 1946 Resolutions thereon 1955 From Submits for decision a charge made by the Agent for Cattle in Mysoor for an Establishment of Artificers and Lascars, and a Claim of Captain Hayes of the Artillery for pay issued to Puckallies employed under him on Ceylon in Addition to the Amount drawn by him on that Account 1960 Resolution thereon 1961 From Reports upon the Claim of the Contractor for Clothing the Army in the Year 1799/1800 for Clothing supplied to the Tinnevelly battalion and to the 5th and 6th Regiment of Cavalry Recommends the publication of an Order for restraining the issue of barrack Articles at the Stations where the Troops have been diminished or withdrawn 1962 Resolutions thereon 1964. To in reply of the foregoing

Military Auditor General Continued

Foregoing Letters and Lieutenant Backe to draw
the Allowances of Fort Adjutant &c Masulipatam
from the period of Lieutenant Sheridans Resignation
until this date Enclosing Copy of a Letter from
Lieutenant Colonel D Tumpbell and desiring
him to Authorise payment of the Allowances due
to that Officer until he resigned the Command of
Chandergherry and to require Lieutenant Colonel
Long to refund the Allowances he has improperly
drawn for a period Anterior to his Appointment
to that Command — Conductor Edwards lately dismis-
sed from the Service to receive a Monthly Allow-
ance of five Pagodas Agreeably to an enclosed
letter on the Subject from the Town Mayor — To
Authorise the Admission of a Contingent Charge
incurred for the Conveyance of some Sick Troops
belonging to the detachment under the Command
of Lieutenant Colonel Innes — 80 1/2 — To Enclos-
ing for his examination the proceedings of the

Military Auditor General Continued

Offreckoning Committee for the year 1799/1800 Enclos-
-ing Certificate, entitling the Widow of Thomas Adam-
-son private Soldier to the provision afforded by Lord
Clive's Fund 8021. From States the Establishments -
which he thinks should be allowed at the Stations to
be transferred on the abolition of the Paymasterships
at Tuntoor and in the Baramahal Requests that
he may receive the authority of Government for -
Admitting a Monthly Charge for the repair of horse
Artillery harness 8033. Resolution thereon 8038. -
From Solicits the appointment of Deputy Account-
-ant in the Office of Audit for the head Clerk
Mr. Thompson, and that a pension may be granted
to Mr. Clayton a Writer in that Office for his long
Services 8039. Resolution thereon 8050 To in reply
of the foregoing letters and Enclosing extracts of
letters from and to the Collector in the Tagkire, and
desiring that authority may be given for payment,
at Fort St. George, of a Monthly Sum of ten Pagodas
to

Military Auditor General Continued

Payment of certain Allowances to the Troops of the late Nabob — To give Authority for payment of enclosed bills for Allowances due to the Acting Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial lately held at Seringapatam; also payment of an enclosed bill for expences incurred in the conveyance of three Sick Soldiers from Hurdial to Goa — Enclosing Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Campbell of His Majesty's 71st Regiment, and desiring him to Authorize the usual Allowances of Adjutant to be paid to Lieutenant Nelson while he acted in that Capacity to 11 Companies of that Regiment — Enclosing Copies of letters from, and extract of a letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, and desiring that the Allowances therein specified, may be paid to the Families of Lieutenant Durham, Lieutenant Chenoit, and Captain Debitar — To Authorize payment of full batta on account of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones — also payment of the

Military Auditor General – Continued

the bills and Advances of Money Recommended in
enclosed Extracts of letters from the Military Board –
To give authority for an Advance of Pagodas 2065 –
25. 63½ to Colonel Carlisle, to enable him to adjust
the Accounts of bullocks attached to the department
of Commissary General of Ordnance and Stores, during
the late War in Mysoor – 8502 To – Desiring that the
same Allowance of the Table Money may be paid to
Captain Currie, while Commanding at Dindigul, as
was granted to Captain King in that Situation –
8507 From – Reports on the additional Estimate of
the Military Paymaster General for the Current
Month – 8508 –

Military Board

January – From – Recommend that payment of an
Indent of Cash of the Garrison Storekeeper may be
ordered – 36 – From – Recommend that Bills of the
Civil Engineer for repairs to the Military Barracks
at the Mount may be discharged – 70 – To the Secretary
(Captn

Payment of certain Allowances to the Troops of the late Nabob. To give Authority for payment of enclosed bills for Allowances due to the acting Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial lately held at Seringapatam; also payment of an enclosed bill for expences incurred in the conveyance of three Sick Soldiers from Hurlial to Goa. Enclosing Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Campbell of His Majesty's 71st Regiment, and desiring him to Authorize the usual Allowances of Adjutant to be paid to Lieutenant Nelson while he acted in that Capacity to 11 Companies of that Regiment. Enclosing Copies of letters from, and extract of a letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, and desiring that the allowances therein specified, may be paid to the Families of Lieutenant Durkon, Lieutenant Chenoit, and Captain Debitar. To Authorize payment of full batta on account of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones. Also payment of the

Military Auditor General Continued

the bills and Advances of Money recommended in enclosed Extracts of letters from the Military Board—

To give authority for an Advance of Pagodas 2063.—

25th 63½ to Colonel Carlisle, to enable him to adjust the Accounts of bullocks attached to the department of Commissary General of Ordnance and Stores during the late War in Mysoor—850 To Directing that the allowance of the Table Money may be paid to Captain Currie, while Commanding at Dcot, as was granted to Captain King in that Situation—

850 From—Reports on the additional Estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the Current Month—850 Rs.—

Military Board

January 3 From—Recommend that payment of an Indent of Cash of the Garrison Storekeeper may be ordered—36 From—Recommend that Bills of the Civil Engineer for repairs to the Military Barracks at the Mount may be discharged—70 To the Secretary

(Capt.

Military Board Continued

(Captain John Macleane) forwarding to him four Returns transmitted from Columbo, in consequence of an application from their Board dated 14th ult. October last 89 From Recommend payment of a Bill for the hire of two Houses for the accommodation of the Sick of Hes Majesty's 19th Regiment 2 also Bill of an European Harness maker — Intimate that a Committee of the Board has been appointed for the Annual Survey of the Fortifications and Military Buildings at the Presidency and request the necessary Orders may be issued for attaining access to the Public Buildings and Store Rooms 98 From Recommend payment of Six Bills and that an Advance be made to the Contractor for the supply of Military Stores 121 From Recommend payment of Bills and Advances 183 To desiring that provisions and Water sufficient for the Consumption of three Months for 800 Europeans be embarked by the Garrison

Military Board Continued

Garrison, Storekeeper on the Ship Wellesley 199

To Enclosing Copies of papers received from Bombay relative to the rates at which Gun Carriages can be made up there also Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, accounting for the delay in transmitting the Accounts of the valuation of Ordnance and Provision Stores in the provinces of Malabar, Canara and at Goa and conveying information of a supply of Musquet Ammunition furnished for Canara from Bombay and desiring the Board to report if in Addition to the quantity already sent the Musquet Ammunition included in Indent transmitted in letter of 7th November last will be required 200 From the Secretary Transmitting Register of Bills of Extraordinaries for the Month of November 1800 201 From Reporting that they had directed the Garrison Storekeeper to embark on the Wellesley a sufficient supply of Water and Provisions for three Months consumption for 800 Europeans

Europeans and 120 followers – Recommend payment
of a Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore
231 – To – desiring them to take measures to provide
Tents for the use of the Troops in the Ceded Districts
and for those employed on field Service in the other
divisions of the Army – Informing them that instruc-
tions have been sent to the Office of Audit to pass
for payment Bills and Advances according to their
Recommendation, also to authorize certain Monthly
allowance to the Superintendent and Deputy Superin-
tendent of Public Roads – 237 – To – transmit-
ting Copy of Letter from the Secretary to the Marine
Board at Calcutta with Bill of Lading of Rice
shipped for the use of this Presidency – desiring order
to be given for landing the rice and to furnish a
Statement of the quantity received – 239 – To – inform
them that Authority has been given for the payment
of the several Bills and Advances as Recommended –
State the necessity of being guided by the importance
Lands

Military Board – Continued

change in the internal situation of the Country as well as by the external alterations which have recently occured in determining upon the posts in which Depôts of Grain and Provisions should be established – points out the Stations in which such provision is for the present to be made and authorize such disbursements as may be required for repairing and erecting Granaries and Store Rooms at those Stations – desire information to be collected of the State of the Public Buildings in the Ceded Districts in order that the expediency of erecting new Granaries may be brought fully before His Lordship – Determination on the subject of the expediency of erecting a bridge over the North Branch of the Cawvery at Seringapatam reserved to a future opportunity – Desire the Board to ascertain the causes which destroyed the last embankments at Masulipatam and the effect produced by them on the general salubrity of the place and to report their opinion on the expediency of

Military Board – Continued

Europeans and 120 followers – Recommending payment
of a Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore
2311 – To – desiring them to take measures to provide
Tents for the use of the Troops in the Ceded Districts
and for those employed on field Service in the other
divisions of the Army – Informing them that instruc-
-tions have been sent to the Office of Audit to pass
for payment Bills and Advances according to this
Recommendation, also to authorize certain Monthly
allowance to the Superintendent and Deputy Superin-
-intendent of Public Roads – 237 – To – transmit-
-ting Copy of Letter from the Secretary to the Marine
Board at Calcutta with Bill of Lading of Rice
shipped for the use of this Presidency – desiring order
to be given for landing the rice and to furnish a
Statement of the quantity received – 239 – To – inform
them that Authority has been given for the payment
of the several Bills and Advances as Recommended &
State the necessity of being guided by the importation

Military Board – Continued

change in the internal situation of the Country as well as by the external alterations which have recently occurred in determining upon the posts in which Depôts of Grain and Provisions should be established – point out the Stations in which such provision is for the present to be made and authorize such disbursements as may be required for repairing and erecting Granaries and Store Rooms at those Stations – desire information to be collected of the State of the Public Buildings in the Ceded Districts in order that the expediency of erecting new Granaries may be brought fully before His Lordship – Determination on the subject of the expediency of erecting a bridge over the North Branch of the Cawvery at Seringapatam reserved to a future opportunity – Desire the Board to ascertain the causes which destroyed the last embankments at Masulipatam and the effect produced by them on the general salubrity of the place and to report their opinion on the expediency of

of restoring or destroying them before Government
can borrow the heavy expense which will be unavoid-
ably incurred thereby— Direct the necessary Orders
to be given for repairing with expedition the injury
done to the Body of the Fort of Masulipatam and the
rest the repair of Sepoy Barracks at Ongole Return
the Estimate of the expense for completing the last
Storey of the Palace at Seringapatam 275— Re-
ceive the following Copy of Letter from the Secretary
to the Marine Board at Bombay with the Bill of Lading for
Rice shipped for the use of this Presidency desiring
Orders be issued for landing the Rice and to furnish
Statement of the quantity received— 280 Secre-
tary— Return the Registers of Extraordinaries for the
Month of November last, with the decision of Govern-
ment on the charges therein contained— 306 From
— Report that the supply of Musquet Ammunition
previously sent to the Northern Provinces of
Malabar was sufficient and that the quantity
indented

Military Board Continued

Indented for will not be required— Transmit— proceedings of a Committee of Survey on a Gun Shed erected by Contract at Cannanore together with an Estimate of Additions proposed to be made to that Building— Recommend that authority be given for their execution— also payment of the Garrison Storekeeper's Bill— also Bill of the Deputy Commissary of Supplies in Mysore— Recommend that a Carpenter named Viagralingum may be pensioned at Salem upon half pay— 353— From— Forward Correspondence between the late Contractor for Tents, and the Commercial Resident at Virugapatam on the subject of the advanced price of the Commercial Resident had charged for the Cloth supplied the Contractor— Recommend that the Sum due to Mr. Bowie be remitted to him by a Bill on the Collector of the Masulipatam District— Recommend payment of an Advance to the Garison Storekeeper and Bill of Brigadier General De Meuron— Forward Statement of

of Paddy Arrack &c.a required to be Stored at the different Stations in the Province of Malabar and request Authority to give the necessary directions for their being provided. 346 Resolutions on the two foregoing Letters 322 From report that they had directed Estimates to be prepared of the repairs necessary to the Fort of Masulipatam that they had entered into an enquiry on the expediency of repairing the Embankments at that Station that they had taken measures for repairing the Granaries and laying up Provision Stores in the Stations enumerated in letter under date the Instant Apply for a communication of Mr. Toppings plans and reports of the embankments at Masulipatam Transmit Plan and Estimate of Repairs required at Seringapatam and Recommend the regulated Advance being made 345 From Recommend bills for payment and that an Application be made to His Highness the Nabob for a Purwannah for the 7 lacs Rupees

Military Board Continued

Regiment Native Cavalry 361 February To trans-
mitting Recommendatory Certificates for promotion receiv-
from Ceylon, and desiring them to take measures to
keep complete in Syrangs and Trichs the Detachments
of Coast Store Lascars Serving on Ceylon 375 To
informing them that the Auditor General had been
directed to authorize payment of Bills and Advances
agreeably to their Recommendation transmitting the
proceedings of a Committee of Survey on a Gun Shed
erected at Cannanore, and desiring the Work be execu-
ted also that a Carpenter Named Nyegralingum
be pensioned on full instead of half pay for life
Informing them that the Board of Trade had been
instructed to enquire into the Representation of Mr.
Bowie circumstances do not admit of Mr. Bowie's
being paid his Balance by a Bill on the Masulipa-
tam District authorizing them to give directions
for providing at different Stations in Malabar
the quantities of provisions Stores specified in Letter

Military Board Continued

of the 23d Ultimo and informing them that the Bombay Government had given orders for shipping the Stores for Goa required as per Indents of 28th Novem. last 386 To transmitting Copies of Letters from the Secretary to the Marine Board at Calcutta with the Bills of Lading of Rice Shipped at Calcutta for the use of this Presidency desiring orders be issued for landing the Rice and furnishing Statement of the quantity received 660 To transmitting Copy of Letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board at Calcutta with Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped for the use of this Presidency; desiring Orders be issued for landing the Rice and for furnishing Statement of the quantity received 662 From report that they had directed the Garrison Storekeeper to set a part from the supplies received and expected from Bengal the proportion of Rice ordered to be deposited at Fort

Military Board – Continued –

Fort St. George, and request information whether the Supply expected will be sufficient to admit of this, and to Answer other Demands – Recommend that the Civil Engineer be ordered to execute repairs required to the Granaries at Vellore – Request instructions concerning the Fort of Ganjam, and recommend its being put into a State of defence – Recommend that an Officer of Engineers be ordered to Chittledroog to report on the condition of the Granaries and to transmit Estimates for their repair – 667 – Resolutions thereon – 674 – To desiring them to distribute such Galloper Guns, as are ready, to the Regiments of Cavalry which stand most in need of them – 690 – To Acknowledging Receipt of letters dated 27.th 30.th and 31.st Ultimo and conveying to them the resolutions of Government in consequence – 701 – From forward Copy of letter from Captain Evans, and recommend that

protect.

protection may be afforded to the Honorable Company's
Stud — Report their Opinion respecting quarters at
Vizagapatam — request that measures be taken —
for obtaining regular Monthly returns of the Lascars
of this Establishment doing duty on Ceylon — Recom-
-mend that Centry Boxes may be brought to —
Account in the Military Books — 711 — From — forwar-
for transmission to Europe, a General return of fire
Arms and Swords in use, and in Store on the Coast —
forward Copy of letter from the Superintendent of the
Stud and Recommend that the expence incurred
for the purchase of two Arab Horses and the pur-
-chase and exchange of 13 brood Mares be authorized —
Recommends payment of Bill of the Gun Carriage
Contractors and enclose two of their Estimates — 719
— Minutes thereon — 733 — To — transmitting Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding at Seringapatam
with Copy of report from the Engineer at that Statio-
relative to the State of Barracks — 783 — From —
Recommend

Military Board — Continued

Recommend payment of Bills and Advances — 806 —
To — Transmitting Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped
at Calcutta for the use of this Presidency and giv-
-ing the necessary orders on the subject — 840 — To —
-ing the necessary orders on the subject — 840 — To —
transmitting Copy of letter from the Governor of
Ceylon, and desiring that forty Casks of Salt
Provisions be forwarded to Trincomale by the first
opportunity — Ibid — To — Informing them that pay-
-ment of the Bills and Advance they Recommended
had been ordered — Informing that orders had been
given to Station a party of Native Troops at
Chittapoor for the protection of the Stud — desiring
them to dispose of certain Quarters at Vizagapatam
— Informing that Mr. North had been requested to
direct Monthly returns of the Coast Sent and
More Lascars serving on Ceylon to be transmitted
to their Office — Desiring that in future all Country
Boxes be returned as Military Stores, and Authori-
-zing Orders to be given for bringing them on the
public

Military Board Continued

Public returns Authorising the purchase of two Arab Stallions Recommended for the use of the Stud, and informing that a Bill in favor of Captain Evans had been drawn on the Governor General in Council for the Amount purchase 930 To Directing two Gallopes Carriages One for a 6cr and One for a three pounder with an Ammunition Trimbril and Limber for the former to be made up and sent to Bengal in Compliance with a wish expressed to that purpose by General Lake 933 To Transmitting Copy of letter from Secretary to the Marine Board at Calcutta, with Bill of Lading of Rice Shipped for the use of this Presidency with orders in consequence 936 To Desiring that the necessary Orders be issued for transferring to the Import Warehouse the Number of Chests of Hatts which had been received into the Military Stores 935 To Transmitting Extract of letter from the Governor in Council at Bombay, which

Military Board Continued

which accompanied Accounts valuation of Stores
in the Provinces of Malabar Canara and at
Goa—925— To— Transmitting Bill of Lading of
Rice Shipped at Calcutta for the use of this Presi-
dency and giving the necessary Orders on the subject
—926— From— Forward Statement of Establishment
of Artificers and Lascars, Recommended for the
Ordnance and Store Department at Goa— Recom-
mend payment of a Bill of the Barrack Master
in Mysoor— Notice the want of protection for
the Stud at Gunjam—940— From— Report having
taken measures for providing honorary badges for
the Native Volunteers expected from the Eastward
and request an Advance to their Secretary on that
Account— Recommend for payment sundry Bills
and Advances—943— From— Report that 66 Ton
of Military Stores and 300 Barrels of Gun Powder
are ready for dispatch to Masulipatam and—
Vizagapatam—969— From— Replying to remarks made

Military Board Continued

made by the Honorable Court of Directors in Extract of their General letter dated the 7th May last 1808 From Forwarding for Transmission to the Court of Directors an Annual Return of Ordnance and Military Stores 1810 From Suggesting the expediency of Commercial Residents being directed to make up such Number of tents as may be reported to be necessary Recommending that an Advance be made to the Commissary of Supplies at Vellore for provision of tents, also that a Laboratory Sergeant and two Sick leaders be added to the establishment of the Ordnance Department at Malacca 1813 Resolutions thereon 1815 From the Deputy Secretary (Captain Munro) Forwarding Registers of extraordinary Bills for charges incurred in the provinces of Malabar and Canara and at Goa 1790 To Intimating that Orders had been sent to the Board of Trade to convey to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam the Military Stores specified in the Military Board's Letter of [illegible]

P.T.

Military Board Continued

23rd Instant 1091 To Payment of the Bills and Advances Recommended by the Board has been ordered the establishment of Artificers and Lascars Recommended for Goa Authorized Acquiesce in the Recommendation to direct the Commercial Residents to make up Tents as a temporary expedient the Addition Recommended for the Ordnance Department at Malacca Approved, what is Stated in the Board's Letter of the 15th Instant in explanation of the inaccuracies in the Annual Returns of the Ordnance and Military Stores will be brought under the Notice of the Court of Directors by this dispatch Repeats orders to revise the regulations now in force for fixing the proportions of Stores required for the use of this Presidency with as little delay as possible transmits for their information Copy of Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay relative to the supplying of draft and Carriage Bullocks for the

Military Board Continued

the use of the Troops at Goa also Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Seringapatam relative to the State of the Artillery Barracks and desiring the necessary Orders to be given for their repair 1827 Nov 1 From wish to have authority to direct the disposal of unserviceable and decaying Grain and Provision Stores in the ceded Provinces Recommend that a Lascar Conicopaly in the Engineers department named Tondevarayen may have the same pay as the Lascar Conicopolies in the Arsenal 1211 From Recommend an Advance of Cash to Captain Johnson of the Engineer Corps at Hullal and that orders may be given to the Amildar in the Province of Soonda to Collect Artificers &c &c for the public Service Recommend that Brinjarries Hoisty of Artificers, Thandavery Head Conicopoly and Sagadavah Lascar Conicopoly at

Vellore

Military Board's Continued

Vellore may be placed on the pension List and receive half pay— also that it be made a general regulation of the Service that men of this description after having served 20 Years might be entitled to retire on a pension of half pay— Recommending an advance of Pagodas 1,000 to the Officer Commanding the 7th. Regiment of Cavalry— 1215 Resolutions thereon— 1219— From— Forwards a General Report of the Chief Engineer relative to Seringapatam— with the plan and Estimate of the alterations proposed to that Fortress; and reports the opinion of the Board respecting the alterations and reforms which should for the present be undertaken— 1259— From— Transmit Estimate and Copy of letter from the Officer Commanding the British Troops at Goa— and request authority for empowering Colonel Clarke to provide the accommodation requisite for the Troops— 1363— To— Enclosing letter

Military Board Continued

Several reports from the Officer Commanding the Cobourg District, and drawings thereto shewing proposed plans for the Accommodation of the Troops at Cobourg, shewing what alterations may be authorized to the Engineers & Barracks there and to the vacant Engineers Land at Manchester 1373 To authorizing the appointment of Assistant Storekeepers and Barrack Masters in the several Districts. Letter Conveying to the Engineer Department to receive the same pay as the Conductors of Stores at the several Arsenals of Construction Recommended by the Board on Petition of Captain Holmes to apply for Assistance to enable him to get Wood Houses, and Materials to the Collector of the Municipal Province Authorizing the not to grant to pass the one, or to renew the other on the fourth Accounts, except in cases of extreme

Military Board Continued

and a Lascar Conicopoly at Vellore to be pensio-
ned on half pay. It is deemed inexpedient to
establish a general Regulation of the Service to secure
a provision for Men of this description. Desire that
a Carriage for a Six Pounder Gallopier with its
Apparatus be prepared for transmission to Bombay
Enclose Letter from the Military Board, and Minute
of the Officer Commanding the Artillery at Bombay
for the information of the Board. 1375. For the
Deputy Secretary. Forward for Transmission
Packets addressed to the Secretaries of the Mili-
tary Boards at Fort William and Bombay. 1385.
To Desiring that the Military Stores destined
for Masulipatam and Vizagapatam may be sent
on the Ship Godavery instead of the Indiamen. Ibid
To Desiring that Authority may be given to
Sir William Clarke to provide Accommodation
for the Troops under his Command. 1386. To
Transmit

Military Board Continued

Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Agents for Spirituous Liquor and desiring them to give a full consideration to the plan proposed by Mr. Cochrane for the future Conduct of that Department Ibid — To the Secretary Returning Register of Extraordinaries for August September and October with decision of Government thereon Ibid — From Report having requested the Commercial Residents at Vizagapatam and Ingram to make up their and Recommend Advances of Cash to them Give their opinion that the Bullocks provided for the use of the Troops at Goa should be placed under the charge of the Agent for public Bullocks Recommending payment of Bills, and Advances 1100 From Reporting that the pattern Gun Carriages for the Commander in Chief in India were ready; and recommending payment of a Bill, and an Advance of Cash 1553 From Recommend payment of a Bill to the Gun Carriage Contractors 1550 To Enclosing Copy

Military Board Continued

Copy of a letter from Bengal on the Subject of Rice shipped at that place for the use of this Presidency; and requiring information of the quantity received 1677 From State their opinion that the proposal of the Agent for Spirituous Liquors for purchasing ground and erecting buildings for the purpose of carrying on the Arrack Distillery on an exclusive Scale will prove Advantageous to the Company, and Recommend its Acceptance under certain Modifications Enclose Copies of their Correspondence with Mr. Cochrane on this Subject 1685 From Enclose letter from Captain Evans Recommend purchase of an English Stallion and that Captain Evans should be allowed a proportion of Stationary: Recommend payment of Bills 1691 From Proposing Additional Regulations under the Head of Works to be performed by Estimate 5700 Resolutions thereon 1723 From Enclosing a List of the Articles supplied from the Arsenal of Bombay

Military Board Continued

Bombay for Cochin Recommending Advances of Cash to be made 1805 To no establishment of Bullocks for the field train to be kept up at Goa The proposals of Mr. Cochrane for the purchase of the Company's Arrack Godowns to be accepted with the alterations suggested by the Board of Revenue and Military Board The Custody of the Arrack Sounda to be transferred from the Paymasters to the Agent for Spirituous Liquors purchase of English Stallion by Captain Montgomery for the use of Stud approved and payment ordered of his price a proportion of Stationary to be allowed the Superintendant of the Stud The Officer Commanding Body Guard Authorized to purchase 11 Mares for the use of the Stude 1805 From Proposing an Establishment for the Commissary of Stores at Amboyna and Banda report that the Terms of Contract for supplying Grain and Provision Stores for

Military Board Continued.

for the Molucca Islands to be expired 1838 To
transmitting Survey Reports from the Officer Command-
-ing in the Ceded Districts 1845 From Transmitting
a Register of Bills of Extraordinaries for February
1846 From wish to be informed whether the
Troops at Goa are to be supplied with Barrack
Articles forward a Bill of extraordinaries for
November Recommend an Advance of Cash to Com-
-mercial Resident Malcolm 1935 From Recom-
-mend that certain Articles of Military Stores requi-
-red for Malabar should be furnished from
Bombay 1937 From Apply to be informed
whether Cotts are to be provided for the Troops in
the Ceded Districts Recommend that the Regi-
-ments of Native Cavalry shall be supplied with
Doolies in the same manner as Native Infantry
Corps Recommend payment of Bills and that the
allowances should be continued to the Agent for
buildings in Malabar till the end of February
1949

Military Board — Continued

Bombay for Cochin — Recommending Advances of Cash to be made — 1805 — To — no establishment of Bullocks for the field train to be kept up at Goa — The propals of Mr. Cochrane for the purchase of the Company's Arrack Godowns to be accepted with the alterations suggested by the Board of Revenue and Military Board — The Custody of the Arrack Sounda to be transferred from the Paymasters to the Agent for Spirituous Liquors — purchase of English Stallion by Captain Montgomary for the use of Stud approved and payment ordered of his price a proportion of Stationary to be allowed the Superintendant of the Stud — The Officer Commanding Body Guard Authorized to purchase 4 Mares for the use of the Stud — 1805 — From — Proposing an Establishment for the Commissary of Stores at Amboyna and Banda report that the Terms of Contract for supplying Grain and Provision Stores for

Military Board Continued

for the Molucca Islands to be expired 1838 To
transmitting Survey Reports from the Officer Command
-ing in the Ceded Districts 1845 From Transmitting
a Register of Bills of Extraordinaries for February
1846 From wish to be informed whether the
Troops at Goa are to be supplied with Barrack
Articles forward a Bill of extraordinaries for
November Recommend an Advance of Cash to Com-
-mercial Resident Malcolm 1935 From Recom-
-mend that certain Articles of Military Stores requi-
-red for Malabar should be furnished from
Bombay 1937 From apply to be informed
whether Colts are to be provided for the Troops in
the Ceded Districts Recommend that the Regi-
-ments of Native Cavalry shall be supplied with
Doolies in the same manner as Native Infantry
Corps Recommend payment of Bills and that the
allowances should be continued to the Agent for
buildings in Malabar till the end of February
1949

Military Board — Continued

1919 — To Transmitting Copy of a declaration and Affidavit of the Syrang and Tindal of a Doney loaded with Rice on the public Account at Calcutta which had been taken by a french Privateer, and directing the rice remaining on her to be landed and the quantity reported — 1958

Ditto To Directing sundry Bills of the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George for Articles of Supply for Troops embarked on the Rockingham, Houghton Schunger and Dodalus to be examined and passed for payment according to the established forms — 1962 — Ditto To Transmitting Copy of a letter from Bombay with papers relative to the measures taken for executing the necessary reforms in the Fortifications of Cannanore — 1978 — To Informing the Board that the Additional Regulations recommended under the head of "Works to be performed by estimate" had been Approved and published

Military Board Continued

published in General Order — The Governor in Coun-
-cil at Bombay had been requested to Order an inves-
-tigation into the cause of unserviceable Stores
being sent from Bombay to Cochin — approves-
and authorises Arrangements for giving an Establish-
-ment of Store Lascars to the Commissary and
Deputy Commissary of Stores at Amboyna and
Banda — authority had been given to pay an
Allowance for Writers and Stationery to the Commis-
-sary at Amboyna and to allow an Establishment
of Artificers at that Station — 1980 From — represent
that a want of information prevents their being
able to give any Recommendation on the System to
be adopted for the permanent establishments of
Posts in Mysore Canara & Malabar, and the
Ceded Districts Recommend the Appointment of a
Committee of Circuit — 2001 — Resolution thereon — 2005 —
Recommend payment of certain Bills and ad-
-advances

Military Board — Continued

Advances — 2044 — To Returns the Register of Bills of extraordinaries for the Month of November with decision of Government on the charges. Indents for Barrack Articles for the Troops at Goa to be complied with; a requisition has been made to the Governor in Council at Bombay to supply articles of Stores described in List forwarded in the Board's Letter of the 24th ult. — The Barrack Master in the Ceded Districts to be authorized to make up 500 Cotts — an Order has been issued directing Poles to be supplied for the Regiments of Native Cavalry in the same manner as for Regiments of Native Infantry — Mr. Bowles's Bill has been passed and his Application complied with — The suggestions contained in the Board's letter of the 3rd Instant will be taken into consideration, and such an Arrangement as may be practicable will be authorized for obtaining the information required — 2057 From — Recommend that Application should be made to

Military Board Continued

to Bombay for 20 Six pounder field pieces Re-
port that the pattern of the Gun Carriage for
General Lake was ready 2209 From Recommend
payment of Bill of Gun Carriage Contractors
2210 To Transmitting Copy of letter and enclosures
from the President at Hydrabad on the subject
of establishing a plan for attaching Banjaries
to the Subsidiary force, and calling for the
Boards opinion on the expediency of adopting
the plan 2311 To desiring that all Officers
Commanding Stations on the Southern Division
of the Army may be instructed to comply with
all Indents from Lieutenant Colonel Agnew for
Articles of Military and Provision Stores with
out reference to the Presidency 2314 From
Recommend grain to be laid up at Palamcottah
and the payment of Advances of Cash and Bills
2332 To payment of Bill transmitted in letter
of 10th authorised Application has been made to

to Bombay for a supply of brass six pounder
Field pieces_ Encloses an Extract of a Letter from
the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force, calls
for the Boards' opinion of the suggestion it contains
for altering the present mode of Transporting the
Stores with the Subsidiary force_ Transmits List
of Elephants collected at Jaffnapatam and calls
for the Boards' opinion of the Number required for
the public Service, and how many described in the
List will Answer for that purpose_ 2335_ From
Recommend the payment of two Bills_ 2340_ From
Recommend an Advance of Pagodas 50000 to the
Agent for Spirituous Liquors_ 2345_ To_ Payment
of the Bills, and Advances Recommended by them,
has been ordered_ To issue Orders to the Garrison
Storekeeper at Pallamcotah to lay in Store at
that Station 500 Garce of Paddy_ Transmitting
Copy of a Letter and enclosures from the Resident
at Hydrabad, and directing them to report their

Military Board Continued.

opinion as to the expediency of erecting a Shed for
the preservation of the Gun Carriages &c.a attached
to the Subsidiary Force – also Copy of a letter from
the Officer Commanding at Hurdial – Transmitting a
report of the present State of the public buildings
at that Station 25th. To Desiring that the Gun
Carriages &c.a prepared for Bengal and Bombay
may be forwarded to those Presidencies by the first
Sea conveyance – Transmitting Copy of a letter and
enclosures from the Secretary at Bengal and desir-
-ing that Captain Montgomery's Indent may be
complied with – To direct an enquiry to be made
into the cause of the mistake by which Sword belts
instead of bandeliers were supplied on that Officer's
former Indent – The articles to be furnished on the
present Indent, to be forwarded, at the same time
with the Gun Carriages &c.a to Bengal 26th. From
observations and Suggestions on the Subject of the
difference which prevails in the Weights and measures in

Military Boards Continued

on use at this Presidency 26th Resolution thereon

21st Do. 1st Read. From Report having directed that

Freight be procured for the pattern Gun Carriages

prepared for General Lake, Accounts for the Indents

from Bengal for Bandoleers not being compleat

with Reference sending to Bengal Articles of Store

remaining here for that Station and Troops

to be recast on the Caledonia Recommended an

Advance of 2000 Rupees on the Requisition for Cavalry

Supplies to the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry

and payment of the Bills to the Engineer

Surveyor for Resolutions Thereon with Letter

Transmitting Packet for the Secretary to the

Military Board at Bombay for the

Payment of the Bills and Vouchers Recommended

by them, has been authorized The Board of

Records have therefore directed that the Packet

be sent by Overland means of Correspondence

with Bombay

Military Board Continued

measures – Approves their intention to send to
Bengal on the Ship Caledonia the several Articles
of Ordnance Stores intended for that Presidency –
2787 From – containing Abstract of Correspondence
with the Garrison Storekeeper of Trichinopoly and
Tanjore with opinion on the charges in some of his
Bills – 2800 From – give their opinion of the necessity
of erecting a Shed for the field train at Hyderabad
Request permission to call for the necessary plans
and Estimates for erecting new buildings at Hulli-
-al – have Authorized trifling repairs to be made
at that place – Enclose Copy of Letter from the
Officer Commanding at Malacca, and Recommend
that the Naval Hospital at that place should
be sold – Recommend that Authority may be
given for hiring two Godowns at Mangalore for
storing Arrack and Provisions – propose additional
Establishment for repairing the public roads – Recom-
-mend Bills for payment – Have ordered grain to be
laid

Military Board Continued

laid in, at Palamcottah 2332 Resolution thereon
2340. To Enclosing for their information Copy of
the proceedings of a Committee assembled to inspect
and report on the damage occasioned by the ex-
plosion of the Powder Magazine at Kistna-
ghurry 2362 From Reporting the quantity of
Bengal Rice landed from the Dorey Steer Ramah
for the use of their Presidency Enclose Copy of
a letter from the Superintendant of the Stud
Stating the inexpediency of his at present leav-
ing the Stud to receive charge of the Mares recat-
ly delivered, Recommend that they may be placed
under the Superintendance of the Officer Command-
ing the Body Guard Forward Copy of the survey
report on the Cargo of the Ship Superb received
from Batavia for transmission to Bengal Trans-
mit Copy of a letter, and Statement from the
Garrison Storekeeper at Kistnaghurry relative
to the damage occasioned by the late explosion of
the

Military Board Continued

the Magazine 2863 To the Conduct of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly deemed highly irregular and the doubtful charges in his accounts are not on any Account to be admitted until they shall have been explained in a satisfactory manner or supported upon honor

preservation of the Ordnance attached to the Subsidiary force at Hyderabad The Orders which they had given to execute some repairs at Bellaal approved, and authorizing them to call for the necessary plans and Estimates of further works stated to be requisite at that Station will postpone sending any orders to the Commandant at Malacca for disposing of the Naval Hospital at that Station until His Excellency the Admiral can be consulted

To instruct the Officer Commanding in Malabar to hire two Godowns at Mangalore for the purpose recommended by them conveying instructions for compelling and keeping in repair the public road leading to the Mount

Military Board — Continued

Mount — Payment of the Bill Recommended by them, has been Authorized — 2881 From — Recommend payment to the Contractor for Military Stores — the Sum of Pagodas 2528 . 42 . 66 being one third of the Cost of Articles required and for which the Commissary of Stores has been Authorized to indent — Recommend for payment Bills of Mr Hawkins Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly Amounting to Pagodas 1,132 . 41 . 12 Recommend payment of several enclosed Bills of the Civil Engineer — 2953 To. Orders have been given for the payment of the different Bills Recommended by them — To make Arrangements for sending off to Tanjore the Stores Arrived for the use of the Stud, as soon as the weather may permit — The Officer Commanding the Body Guard has been directed to provide for the care of them while they remain at the Presidency and to assist in the Arrangements for their being sent to Tanjore — Copy of the Survey Report on the Canon of the ship

Military Board Contd

Ship Superb at Malacca has been forwarded to
Bengal 3293. Ditto Forward for transmission to
Bengal Statement of the quantity of Rice delivered
at Fort St George from the Vessels taken by the Board
of Trade at Fort William specifying the Number of
Days they were employed in delivering the Cargo-
also List of Bills of Charges incurred by Capt Peter
Forbes Commanded by Colonel Sir William Clarke
on the Month of October with their Opinion on the
same. Acknowledge letter of the 4th Instant and
have given the necessary Orders in consequence 3332
Ditto Ditto 3336 Ditto The pattern horse Bridles
Gun Carriages and Trenchd prepared by the desire
of the Commander in Chief in India have been
embarked on the Caledonia for Calcutta Enclose for
Transmission to Bengal bill of lading of Stores
Shipped on the Caledonia for Calcutta with List of
the Articles Recommend the inserviceable Ordnance
Sent to Bengal to be vessels may be converted into
Guns

Military Board — Continued

Mount — Payment of the Bill Recommended by them, has been Authorized — 2881 From — Recommend payment to the Contractor for Military Stores — the Sum of Pagodas 2528. 42. 66. being one third of the Cost of Articles required and for which the Commissary of Stores has been Authorized to indent — Recommend for payment bills of Mr. Hawkins Commissary of Supplies at Trichinopoly Amounting to Pagodas 1,532. 41. 12. Recommend payment of several enclosed bills of the Civil Engineer — 2953 To. Orders have been given for the payment of the different bills Recommended by them — To make Arrangements for sending off to Tanjore the Mares Arrived for the use of the Stud, as soon as the weather may permit — The Officer Commanding the Body Guards has been directed to provide for the care of them while they remain at the Presidency and to assist in the Arrangements for their being sent to Tanjore — Copy of the Survey Report on the Cargo of the ship

Military Board Contd

Ship Superb at Malacca has been forwarded to
Bengal 3293. From Forward for transmission to
Bengal Statement of the quantity of Rice delivered
at Fort St George from the Vessels taken by the Boats
of Fort William specifying the Number of
Days they were employed in delivering the Cargo-
also List of the Charges incurred by the Detach-
ment Commanded by Colonel Sir William Erskine
in the Month of October with their opinion on the
Charges. Acknowledge letter of the 4th Instant and
have given the necessary Orders on consequence 3352
Order thereon 3356 From Pattern horse Saddles
Gun Carriages and Tumbrel prepared by the desire
of the Commander in Chief in India have been
embarked on the Caledonia for Calcutta Enclose for
Transmission to Bengal bill of lading of Stores
Shipped on the Caledonia for Calcutta with List of
the Articles. Recommend the unserviceable Ordnance
Stores to Bengal to be vested may be converted into
Eight

Military Board Continued

light Six pounder field pieces Recommend for payment a bill of Lieutenant Castle of Engineers Enclose Register of bills of extraordinaries for March with their Opinion on the Charges Recommend the Advances of Cash to the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry Pagodas 2000 To the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry Pagodas 1000 and to the Garrison Storekeeper Pagodas 3360 3356 Order thereon 3361 From Approve the plan of the Resident at Hydrabad for attaching to the Subsidiary force a body of Benjarries although it is liable to some objections Recommend Captain Goldsworthy to be Superintendent of Benjarries but decline any Allowance necessary in Addition to his Appointment as Agent for Draught and Carriage Cattle Submit different detailed Suggestions calculated to improve the practicability of the plan, and to guard against abuses 3367 To lie on the Table 3368 To To give orders for

Military Board Continued

for providing the requisite complement of Dooley-
Bearers for 25 Doolies, and to dispatch them to
Vellour, whence it is intended they shall proceed
with the doolies to Seringapatam authority to be
given to the Garrison Storekeeper and Commissary
of Stores at Vellour for complying with the
Indents of the Commanding Officer for whatever
articles may be necessary for the journey of the
family of the late Tippoo Sultaun without refer-
-ence to the Presidency — 5396 To Informing there-
that payment of the bills and Advances Recom-
-mended by them had been Authorized and returning
the Bill of contingent charges incurred at Goa for
October 1800 and the Register of Extraordinaries
for March 1801 with the decision of the Board
on the several charges annexed Application has
been made to the Governor General in Council that
the unserviceable brass Guns sent from hence on the
field

Military Board Continued

light Six pounder field pieces Recommend for payment a bill of Lieutenant Castle of Engineers Enclose Register of bills of extraordinaries for March with their Opinion on the Charges Recommend the Advances of Cash to the Agent for Cavalry supplies to the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry Pagodas 2000 To the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the 7th. Regiment Native Cavalry Pagodas 1000. and to the Garrison Storekeeper Pagodas 3366 3356 Order thereon 3361 From Approve the plan of the Resident at Hydrabad for attaching to the Subsidiary force a body of Benjarries although it is liable to some objections Recommend Captain Goldsworthy to be Superintendent of Benjarries but deem any Allowance unnecessary in Addition to his Appointment as Agent for Draught and Carriage Cattle Submit different detailed Suggestions calculated to improve the general utility of the plan, and to guard against abuse 3367 To lie on the Table 3368 To To give orders for

Military Board Continued

for providing the requisite complement of Dooley-
Bearers for 25 Doolies, and to dispatch them to
Vellour, whence it is intended they shall proceed
with the doolies to Seringapatam authority to be
given to the Garrison Storekeeper and Commissary
of Stores at Vellour for complying with the
Indents of the Commanding Officer for whatever
articles may be necessary for the journey of the
family of the late Tippoo Sultaun without refer-
-ence to the Presidency 5396 To Informing them
that payment of the bills and Advances recom-
-mended by them had been Authorized and returning
the Bill of contingent charges incurred at Goa for
October 1800 and the Register of Extraordinaries
for March 1801 with the decision of the Board
on the several charges annexed Application has
been made to the Governor General in Council that
the unserviceable brass Guns sent from hence on the
field
this occasion may be converted into light Six pounder

Field pieces and returned to this Presidency as soon as may be practicable— Enclosing for their information Copies of Letters from Bombay of the 24th and 28th Ultimo— 3631 To Desiring them to make an Arrangement for procuring and despatching to Vellore Fifty instead of twenty five sets of dooly bearers, as directed in letter to them of the 25th Instant— 3632 From— an Advance of price having occurred in the purchase of Materials at Chittledroog subsequently to the preparation of the estimate which had been made of the expense of certain buildings at that place intrusted to the execution of Lieutenant Francke. Recommends that he be permitted to charge Sums expended on the works under his superintendance upon Loan— 3633 From— Submits an Account of the proportion of the Elephants Collected at Jaffnapatam which may be appropriated to the Service under this Presidency, and Recommends that an Arrangement may be made for

Military Board Continued

for conveying them to the Coast enclose a letter from the Contractor of Military Stores, stating the hardship to which he is subjected in the execution of his Contract from the late Advance in the price of Copper, and Recommend the Contractor's case to favorable Consideration, Recommend payment of the following bills and Advances, bill of the Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam, Amounting to Pagodas 302⅞ — 30 .. 61 Balance of a bill of Mr. Ukthoff late Envoy at Goa, Amounting to Rupees 5448 — 2 .. 6⅞ an Advance to the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry of Pagodas 3000 — 36⅔ Resolutions on the above letters — 3656 To in reply of the above letters and the Garrison Storekeeper to be directed to receive in charge 2000 Garce of Paddy, ordered to be supplied from the Tanjore Country Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding Division together with its original enclosures

enclosures and desiring them to issue such Orders
on the subject of the repairs at Negapatam thereon
Recommended, as they shall judge necessary 28th
Ditto From They have ordered Captain Evans
to proceed to the Presidency to take Charge of
the Mares lately purchased for the Stud as it is
probable that the Second lot of Mares purchased
by the Egret may arrive at the Presidency
an early period it will be satisfactory to entrust
the whole to his personal Charge Forwards Copy
of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore
with the plan and estimate of an hospital proposed
to be built at Seringapatam Encloses a Roll of the
Sums of Pagodas which were settled by the
explosion of the Magazine at Tellicherry and
Mark their Opinion of the best mode of providing
for them 29th From Ditto Reports that necessary
Orders having been given in consequence of the receipt
of

Military Board Continued

of the letter dated the 25.th May Recommend an Advance
of Cash to the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to Hes
Majesty's 25.th Light Dragoons Amounting to Pagodas
3000 3[illegible] Resolutions thereon 3[illegible] From the Secretary
Forwards for transmission to the Secretaries of the Military
Board at Fort William and Bombay, quarterly returns
of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal at
Fort St. George 1[illegible] To Communicating the Orders
furnished to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley for
filling up the inner ditch at Seringapatam, toge ther
with a Copy of Lord Clive's Minute on that Subject,
Enclosing the plan of an alteration to be made in the
Course of the public road leading to the fort and
desiring them to give Orders for carrying it into effect
From Transmitting Extract of a letter from Colonel
Stevenson relative to the provisions it had been
found necessary to store in Colaba for the use of
the Troops during the Monsoon and the necessary
orders

enclosures and desiring them to issue such Orders on the subject of the repairs at Negapatam therein Recommended, as they shall judge necessary 3rd

From They have ordered Captain Evans to proceed to the Presidency to take Charge of the Stores lately purchased for the Stud as it is probable that the Second lot of Mares purchased by the Hyderbad may arrive at the Presidency an early period it will be satisfactory to entrust the whole to his personal Charge Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore with the plan and estimate of an hospital proposed to be built at Darrapatam Encloses a Roll of the Sums of Pagodas which persons suffered by the explosion of the Magazine at Hastingsberry and Made their Opinion of the best mode of providing for them 8th From Public Reports that necessary Orders having been given in consequence of the receipt of

Military Board Continued

of the letter dated the 25.th May Recommend an Advance
of Cash to the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to Hes-
Majesty's 25.d Light Dragoons Amounting to Pagodas
3000. 3793 Resolutions thereon 3799 From the Secretary
Forwards for transmission to the Secretaries of the Military
Board at Fort William and Bombay, quarterly returns
of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal at
Fort St. George 4142 To Communicating the Orders
furnished to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley for
filling up the inner ditch at Seringapatam, toge ther
with a Copy of Lord Clives Minute on that Subject,
Enclosing the plan of an alteration to be made in the
Course of the public road leading to the fort and
desiring them to give Orders for carrying it into effect
Transmitting Extract of a letter from Colonel
Stevenson relative to the provisions it had been
found necessary to Store in Colaba for the use of
the Troops during the Monsoon and the necessary
orders

Orders to be issued for regulating the value of such Articles of provisions as may not have been already fixed. It having been deemed expedient to abandon the Stations of Carroor, and Dharwar they will give immediate Orders for the Removal of the public Stores from those Garrisons. Desiring them to give Orders for preparing an Account of the Cost and Charges of freight to this Presidency of the Bengal Rice ordered to be Shipped on the Rhea Packet. 4th 5. To Receipt of several Letters acknowledged under the circumstances Stated by them, the Board Approve the Orders which they repeated to the Superintendant of the Stud for his proceeding to this Presidency. Any Orders regarding the Construction of an Hospital at Seringapatam will be postponed until it shall be ascertained by a further Communication with Colonel Wellesley whether it may not be practicable to provide for the comfortable Accommodation of the Sick without

Military Board Continued

without incurring the expense proposed. The mode proposed by them for providing for the families of the Lascars who lost their lives at Kistnagherry, entirely conformable to the wishes of the Board and they will carry it into effect accordingly. An Advance of 3,000 Pagodas has been ordered to be paid to the Agent for supplies to His Majesty's 25th Dragoons. Enclosing Copy of a letter from Bengal and desiring that the models of the improved tumbril therein required be prepared accordingly for transmission to that Presidency and that they will furnish the information required by the Governor General in Council regarding the model of the Tumbril constructed by Lieutenant Colonel Blacquiere. 6th Ult. From. Having Considered the question relative to the best mode of supplying provisions to the Troops at the Moluccas Islands give an Opinion unfavorable to the renewal of the Contract for Supplies and State their Sentiments relative to the best

best mode of Securing proper Attention to that important object transmit an Estimate of the Quantity of Grain &c.a at Amboyna and Banda on the 1.st December Delay Submitting their Reports as to the Supply of provision for Madura until they have obtained further information on that Subject Recommend payment of the Bill which they enclose of the Gun Carriage Contractors Amounting to Pagodas 5739 2/ 40 4171 From having Ascertained the correctness of Mr. Franks Bill for Works executed at Cheddledroog they enclose and Recommend it for payment as also the payment of a Bill for Repairs at Negapatam 4171 Forward Copies of Certain Papers relative to the Rice Supplied by the late Contractors for supplies to the Moluccas which they Received Subsequent to their Report of the 29.th May, transmit also Statement of Quantity of Provisions Store there 4171 Resolutions on the above Letters 4176 To to ifsue orders

1915

Military Board Continued

Orders to the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam to receive in Store from the Collector of the 11th Division a quantity of Paddy at the extent of 240 Garce which they will order to be appropriated to Military purposes — 1309 To it has been resolved that after the expiration of the present Contract, the Supplies for the use of the Molucca Islands shall be provided under the control and authority of the Government and communicating instructions on that Subject as well as upon a determination on the expediency of applying to Bengal for the Shipment of Supplies from that Presidency — In the mean while they will submit to the Board an Estimate of the Supplies which will be required for the Molucca Islands until the end of 1802 including a calculate of the Tonnage necessary for the conveyance of those Supplies — The Bills and Advances recommended by them have been authorized, enclosing original papers relative to the employment of a Number of extra Lascars in the Ganjam

Military Boards Continued

Ganjam District which having been irregularly
submitted to the Governor in Council are transmitted
to them with the Boards Opinion on the Charges
enclosing list of provisions Shipped in Bengal
on the Mary, for the use of the Gun Lascars embarked
on that Vessel for this Presidency to give the
necessary Orders for landing the 12 Six pounder
Brass field pieces which have been Shipped at
Bombay on His Majestys Ship Trident and
Victorious when those vessels shall reach this port
enclosing Copy of a letter from the late Command-
ing Officer in Canara and desiring them to give
Authority for such temporary repairs at the Stations
therein mentioned, as may be necessary 4th. From State
that the Orders of the Governor General had been antici-
pated with regard to the dispatch of a Horse Artillery
Tumbril to Bengal enclose the Minute of a Committee
Appointed to consider the Subject of Horse Artillery
Recommend the payment of Sundry Advances 23rd. Ditto
Having

Military Board Continued

Having ascertained the correctness of the Quarterly Account of the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency enclose and Recommend the payment of the Amount as likewise of a Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper in his Capacity of Commissary of Supply and an Advance to Captain Lieutenant Fotheringham of the Engineers for the purpose of executing certain repairs at Chittledroog 1379. From Report having given the necessary Orders, as directed in the letter of the 9th Instant enclose Register of Bills of Extraordinaries for the Month of April also forward and Recommend payment of two bills of the Deputy Commissary of Stores at Malacca 1382 Resolution passed thereon 1382 From report having received the Field pieces Consigned to this Presidency from Bombay on board His Majestys Ship Arrogant Note having directed the immediate execution of certain additional repairs to the General Hospital by the Civil Engineer forward and Recommend payment of Bill of the Engineer

Military Board Continued

Engineer in the Southern Division Amounting to Pagodas 1650. 22. 38. and one of the Engineer at Hullihull Amounting to Pagodas 5. 9. — 4539 To Their report on the improved horse Artillery Carriages has been transmitted to Bengal the Register of Bills for Extraordinaries for April last refer-red with the Boards decision on the several charges and the Stores at Malacca has been Ordered to be discharged and the several other payments and Advances Recommended by them have been Authorized Transmitting Copy of a letter with the original enclosures from the Officer Commanding Southern Division and desiring them to issue such Orders on the Subject of the Works thereon Recommended as they may judge necessary also a letter from the Officer Commanding at Trincomar, and desiring them to give Authority for rebuilding the Hospital at that Station lately destroyed by fire 4566 To Enclosing Copy

Military Board Continued

Copy of a letter from Bengal and desiring them to
give orders for the preparation of the model of the
Gun Carriage and Limber therein described to be
sent to Fort William by the earliest opportunity
if it has not been already transmitted 4578 To
Enclosing extract of a letter from His Excellency
Admiral Rainier, and desiring them to give orders
for estimating the value of the Ordnance, Stores
on board His Majesty's Ship Trincomalee
4761 To Explaining the mode for depositing in the
Military Books the value of the Grain ordered
to be conveyed from the Tanjore Country Desir-
-ing them to give orders for preparing a supply
of provisions for the Moluccas Islands sufficie-
-ent to occupy the Spare Tonnage of a Vessel
engaged by His Excellency Admiral Rainier
for the purpose of Conveying Naval Stores to
Amboyna 4762 To Furnishing them with Copy of
an explanatory letter and Statement from the Secretary to

Military Board Continued

Engineer in the Southern Division Amounting to Pagodas 1650. 22. 31. and one of the Engineer at Hullihull Amounting to Pagodas 5. 9. — 4539 To Their report on the improved horse Artillery Carriages has been transmitted to Bengal the Register of Bills for Extraordinaries for April last returned with the Boards decision on the several charges annexed The demand of the late Commissary of Stores at Malacca has been Ordered to be discharged and the several other payments and Advances Recommended by them have been Authorised Transmitting Copy of a letter with the original enclosures from the Officer Commanding Southern Division and desiring them to issue such Orders on the Subject of the Works therein Recommended as they may judge necessary also a letter from the Officer Commanding at Trincoor, and desiring them to give Authority for rebuilding the Hospital at that Station lately destroyed by fire 4566 To Enclosing Copy

Military Board Continued

Copy of a letter from Bengal and desiring them to
give orders for the preparation of the model of the
Gun Carriage and Limber therein described to be
sent to Fort William by the earliest opportunity
if it has not been already transmitted 4578 To
Enclosing extract of a letter from His Excellency
Admiral Rainier, and desiring them to give orders
for estimating the value of the Ordnance, Stores
on board His Majesty's Ship Suffolk
4761 To Explaining the mode for Interesting in the
Military Books the value of the Grain ordered
to be conveyed from the Tanjore Country - Desir-
-ing them to give orders for preparing a supply
of provisions for the Moluccas Islands sufficie-
-ent to occupy the Spare Tonnage of a Vessel
engaged by His Excellency Admiral Rainier
for the purpose of Conveying Naval Stores to
Amboyna - 4762 To - Furnishing them with Copy of
an explanatory letter and Statement from the Secretary to

Military Board Continued

Engineer in the Southern Division Amounting to Pagodas 1650. 22. 31. and one of the Engineer at Hullihulle Amounting to Pagodas 5. 9. — 4539 To Their report on the improved horse Artillery Carriages has been transmitted to Bengal the Register of Bills for Extraordinaries for April last returned with the Boards decision on the several charges annexed The demand of the late Commissary of Stores at Malacca has been Ordered to be discharged and the several other payments and Advances recommended by them have been Authorized Transmitting Copy of a letter with the original enclosures from the Officer Commanding Southern Division and desiring them to issue such Orders on the Subject of the Works thereon Recommended as they may judge necessary also a letter from the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly and desiring them to give Authority for rebuilding the Hospital at that Station lately destroyed by fire 4566 To Enclosing Copy

Military Board Continued

Copy of a letter from Bengal and desiring them to
give orders for the preparation of the model of the
Gun Carriage and Limber therein described to be
sent to Fort William by the earliest opportunity
if it has not been already transmitted — 4578 To
Enclosing extract of a letter from His Excellency
Admiral Rainier, and desiring them to give orders
for estimating the value of the Ordnance, Stores
on board His Majesty's Ship Trincomallee —
4761 To Explaining the mode for Adjusting on the
Military Books the value of the Grain ordered
to be conveyed from the Tanjore Country — Desir-
-ing them to give orders for preparing & shipply
of provisions for the Moluccas Islands sufficie-
-ent to occupy the Spare Tonnage of a Vessel
engaged by His Excellency Admiral Rainier
for the purpose of Conveying Naval Stores to
Amboyna — 4762 To Furnishing them with Copy of
an explanatory letter and Statement from the Secretary to

to the Military Board at Bombay relative to the value of the Stores remaining at the different Stations in Malabar at the time of its transfer to the Authority of this Presidency — The operation of filling of the inner ditch at Seringapatam has been suspended — 1785 July 5 From — Submits the Recommendation of Colonel Wellesley for the erection of 150 Sentry Boxes at Seringapatam — forwards the plan and estimates of a Sentry Box — States that the late General Sydenham had undertaken the Arrangement of certain unsettled Establishments in the territories lately subjected to the Authority of this Government the consideration of which had been intercepted by that Officers death — and Recommends a temporary expedient for passing the Charges connected therewith until a permanent Arrangement can be made — Recommend payment of bills of the Barrack Master on Mysore for Articles of furniture Ammunition &c to Pagodas 83 . 12 . 68 — Ditto for the

Military Board Continued

Conveyance of a Pattern and for the construction of two new Cotts Amounting to Pagodas 15 — Ditto for the Desks supplied for the use of the Town Majors Office Amounting to Pagodas 34 " 34 " 40 " 4877 From — report having postponed the erection of a Native Hospital at Guntoor — State having sent to Bengal on the Ship Caledonia two Horse Artillery Carriages and Limbers one for a Six and the other for a three pounder Gun of the improved Pattern — 4882 From — Report having ordered a Survey and Valuation of the Serviceable Ordnance Stores on board His Majesty's Ship Trincomalee — request that the Collector of the 4th Division of Masulipatam may be directed to deliver only 220 instead of 240 Garce of Paddy to the Garrison Storekeeper of that Station — Forward Account of the Cost and Charges of Freight &c " to this Presidency and of the expence of Reimbarking on board the Whim Packet 300 Bags of Bengal Moogy Rice

Military Board Continued

Rice 1784 From Forward estimate of the expence
for making the proposed Alteration in the direction
of the Public Roads to the Amount being Pagodas
1562.. 5.. 30. are led to believe however that the work
will be completed, for a smaller Sum Recommend
the payment of a Bill for Hurnes Amounting to
Pagodas 102. Ditto of 2nd. Bill of the Collector
of the Northern Division of Canara for Grain one
Amounting to Pagodas 2700. 36.. 51. the other to
Pagodas 630.. 6.. 34. and Advances of 1053. Pagodas
to Ensign Ravenshaw Engineer at Mangalore
for repairing the Counterscarp. Revetment at that
Station also Advance to Ensign Bradley Engineer
at Trichinopoly of Pagodas 96 for repairs to a Gun
Shed and the a further Advance of Pagodas 183. 21. 45.
for repairs to the Carpenters Yard at that Station Made
known requested the Special Agent to provide and
superintend the embarkation of the Supply of Provision
Stores

Military Board Continued

Stores they are about to send to the Moluccas 1829.

From Recommend payment of a Bill of the

Engineers at Masulipatam for repairs executed at

that Station Amounting to Pagodas 157 5 ½ Ditto

of Mr Ahthoff late British Envoy at Goa for

Arrack purchased by him Amounting to Rupees

9898 2 — 1894 Resolutions thereon 1895 To enter

to be prepared of the Ordnance and of the Military

Stores, furnished from this Presidency for the Secret

Expedition 5080 To Transmitting to them a Copy

of the report Received from the Board of Revenue

respecting the use of the heaped Measure and direct-

-ing that this description of measure may be used

in all Receipts and Issues of Grain from the Public

Stores The measures to be constructed of the most

durable Materials a Copy of their report of the

21st April last and of the letter from the Board

of Revenue had been forwarded to the Committee of

Police

Military Board Continued

Police with instructions to introduce the use of the
heaped measure on the public Markets, and to regu-
late the construction of it in communication with the
Military Board 5th Ord thereon 5097 To authe-
-rising the Construction of Sentry Boxes at Seringa-
-patam to the Number immediately necessary and
directing the Military Board to consider whether
it may not be more Economical to construct them
of Masonry than of Wood Authority has been
granted to the Military Auditor General for
passing Certain Bills connected with the Establish-
-ments under the Diversion of his late predecessor
The issue of Paddy by the Collector at Masulipa-
-tam to the Garrison Storekeeper at that place
has been limited The embarkation of Rice for the
Moluccas Islands Approved but in future the provi-
-sion of such supplies to be confined to the ordi-
-nary Channels of the Garrison Storekeeper to whom
the Accounts of the present supply are to be transfer-

Military Board Continued

the payment of the several Bills and Advances Recom-
-mended by them Authorised Enclosing a List of
Military Stores required for the use of the Government
of Bombay which are to be prepared for transmission
accordingly 5128. From In reply to letters to them
of the 10th Instant State that previous to forward-
-ing Colonel Wellesley's application for Sentry Boxes,
they had consulted that Officer on the expediency of
constructing them of Masonry, but were informed
that the measure was not advisable Enclose, and
Recommend for payment Bill of the Owners of the
Saygon Transport 5153 To Forwarding Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding the Fort of Poona-
-mally, and directing that the repairs necessary
for the Security of the prisoners may be executed
5154 From Recommend payment of an enclosed bill
of the Gun Carriage &c.a Contractors Amounting to
Pagodas 4371/16 2 32 5155 From the Secretary
to Government for transmission to Bengal, List with prices annexed

Military Board Continued

Annexed of Ordnance and Stores issued from the Arsenal and from the Magazines at Out Stations upon the Coast, on Account of the Secret Expedition

5/57 From Submit the Proceedings of a Committee of Officers held at Seringapatam in consequence of Anonymous information communicated to the Military Board; and the President in his Capacity of Commander in Chief is taking measures in Consultation with Colonel Wellesley to bring the Officers who appear to have so flagrantly abused their trust to a General Court Martial. Recommend that Captain Lieutenant M.r Tudor be immediately dismissed from his Situation of Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam. Some further communications received from Colonel Wellesley on this subject will be forwarded as soon as Copies of them can be prepared.

5/57 From Forward Copies of the additional Papers alluded to in their Letter of the 25.th Ultimo with Copies of a Letter and several Enclosures

Military Board Continued

Subsequently received from Colonel Wellesley 5219 From Forward the form of the Certificate required in the former letter. Previous to the receipt of the corrected Statement forwarded in the Chief Secretary's letter exhibiting the value of the Military Stores in Store at the different Stations in Malabar and Canara at the time of the transfer of those Provinces they had directed a Corrected Statement to be prepared for transmission to Bombay in order that the Amount of certain differences still improperly charged to this Presidency may be rectified Recommend an Advance to the Engineer at Seringapatam of Pagodas 223..25..3½ being one third of the Estimated Cost for closing the East side of the Palace at that Station, used as a European Barrack; also payment of an enclosed bill of the Commissary of Stores at Vellore for the provision of tents Amounting to Pagodas 8738..16..64 5220 From Forward, and Recommend for Payment

sundry

Military Board Continued

Sundry Bills of the Civil Engineer, a Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, and a Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam 5225 Rupees

Orders have been issued to the Civil Engineer for the immediate execution of the repairs stated by Lieutenant Colonel St. John to be necessary at Pondamallee. The Owners of the Brig Mary freighted with Military Stores for Tutacorin previous to the Seizure of that port by the Rebels having stated their Claim to a reimbursement of certain Charges they recommend that the Amount being 850 Rupees may be paid to them. Recommend payment of sundry Bills and Advances of Money 5225 Rupees

They have authorized the construction of a temporary Shed at Tankarydroog for the preservation of the Ordnance Carriages lately removed from Arcot to that Station. Enclose and Recommend for payment a bill for Pagodas 573. 29. 40. being the Amount of repairs executed to the temporary Public building at

Military Board Continued

at Angarapar; Recommend Payment of Pagodas 505.. 16.. 7 1/3. to the Engineer at Nellial for the construction of buildings at that Station 5227. Minute, and Orders thereon 5228. To enclosing extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, and desiring them to report on the practice of the patent Guns therein mentioned enclosing transcript of a Paragraph which will be inserted in a future dispatch from the Honorable Court, and desiring them to demand on account of the Arms permitted to be used on board the Indiamen recently arrived enclosing a description of English Gun powder with the different modes of proving the same 5503 From Recommend an Advance to the Contractor for Military Stores of Pagodas 2538.. 7.. 43 1/3. being one third of the estimated Amount of Articles required for the Current quarter Enclose and Recommend payment of a Bill of the Superintendant of the Stud for Stallions purchased

purchased by him 5512 To The measures which have
been taken for the discovery of the Persons concerned
in the embezzlement of the Military Stores at Seringa-
patam Approved the payment of several Bills
and Advances of Money have been Authorized For-
warding Copy of Correspondence received from Bombay
relative to a Deficiency of Military Stores embar-
ked on the Transport Wellesley, and directing the
necessary enquiries to be made Accordingly
Enclosing extract from the proceedings of the
Military Board at Bombay relative to the Gun
Carriages embarked at that place on the Ship
Wellesley for the use of this Presidency also
extract of a letter from that Government request-
ing a supply of Muskets from this Presidency,
and directing the Military Board to report the
means which they possess of furnishing the Supply
directing the execution of certain repairs required
to the quarters of the Surgeon at the General Hospital

Military Board Continued

an estimate of which is enclosed — Transmitting
extract from a letter from Lieutenant Fraser of the
Engineers and directing that the repairs therein recom-
mended to the Fortress of Fort St. George may be
executed — 5525 To Enclosing Bill of Lading of
Sundry Gun Carriages &c.a laden by the Government
at Bombay on the Ship Wellesley for the use of this
Presidency, and directing that the different Articles
may be landed Accordingly — 5538 To Transmitting
a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster
General, and desiring that the Statements therein
required may be furnished Accordingly — 5539 To Some
Forward Statement of the quantity of Provision and
Stores which will be required for the Troops at the
Molucca Islands dutel the conclusion of the Year
1802 with an estimate of Tonnage — forwards Copy of
a letter with bills enclosed from Lieutenant Colonel
Mac Neile, and Recommend that payment may be
Authorized to the Troops for the Provisions short delivered to

Military Board — Continued

Officer Commanding the Southern Division to be authorized to issue the quantity of Arms and Stores applied for by the Polygar Tondeman — Authority has been given for the payment of the several Bills and Advances of Money recommended by them —

Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Dindigul with the Estimate therein of the repairs necessary to the Store Rooms of that Fortress, and directing that the work be given to execute the work if necessary — Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Collector at Jaffnapatam relative to the Elephants embarked by him for the use of this Presidency — 5th Inst. — Intimating to them a Comparative Statement shewing the Deficiency in the Articles landed from the Ship Wellesley at Bombay, and directing that the Garrison Storekeeper be instructed to call on the Commander for an Account of them — 5th Inst. — Stating the Conditions under which it is deemed advisable that

that the practice of castrating the Foals belonging to the Stud should be adopted, and directing that the Superintendant of the Stud may be directed to make the proper Arrangements for introducing that practice at the proper Age, and Seasons - 3/6. From - Transmit Account of the quantity of Rice received by the Dorey Streerangamackaloo from Bengal, State that they have assented to a Recommendation of the - Officer Commanding the Artillery for - Officers Commanding Companies of Artillery at - Hydrabad should provide the Doolies required - for the conveyance of the Sick by Contract; Report that the Statements required in the letter of the Military Paymaster General - Dated 10th July last had been furnished to the Military Auditor General - Recommend payment of different Bills, and an Advance of Cash - 3/7 Resolution thereon - 3/8 From - Report that the supply of Mustachy required by the Bombay Government to be sent to Anjengo, can be spared without

Military Board Continued

inconvenience — Forward Plans and Estimates for the
Repair of the Fortress of Ganjam accompanied by
the Correspondence of Captain Blair, and Lieutenant
Fraser by whom the two Plans were submitted State
the reasons which induce them to give the preference
to the one submitted by Lieutenant Fraser Recommend
payment of Sundry Bills — Fee, Resolutions thereon —
5786 From — Recommend an Advance of Pagodas 3000
to the Agent for Cavalry Stipplies to His Majesty's
D.th Regiment Light Dragoons and to the
Agent for Cavalry Stipplies to the 2.nd Regiment
Native Cavalry — 5941 From the Secretary — States the
suggestion of the Military Board to employ the
Lord Thurlow Indiaman for the conveyance of the
Guns, and Military Stores intended for Masulipatam
and Hydrabad — 5842 To — Approve the Orders issued
by them for the purpose of providing Doolies for
the use of the Artillery serving with the Subsidiary
Force, thro' the channel of the Officers Commanding the

Continued

Companies In expedient to incur any expense for repair-
-ing the Fortress of Tanjore, for the present Payment
of the several bills and Advances Recommended by them,
has been ordered Enclose Copy of a Register of Ele-
-phants received from Jaffnapatam, and desire them to
consider whether any of them may be fit for supplying
the defeciencies in the Establishment on this Coast

5853 From Report that the necessary
orders have been given in consequence of letter to them
of the 15th Instant Forward Copy of a letter from
the Commander of the Ship Mary with Bill for Extra
Provisions Supplied by him to the recruits, on their
Voyage from Bengal which they recommend may be
passed Recommend for payment sundry Bills ende
-sed 5855 Resolution thereon 5860 From In reply to
the letter received from the Revenue Department State
that the Officer Commanding the Southern Division
had been Authorised to comply with the Indent of
the Collector at Tanjore for Muskets they have directed
the

Military Board Continued

the Garrison Storekeeper to call on the Commander of the Wellesley Transport to Account for the deficiency in the provision Stores landed from that Vessel — Forward the Copy of a letter from the Superintendant of the Stud Recommending sundry Additional charges which the present circumstances of that Institution appear to render necessary — The Resolutions thereon

58/1. To Desiring them to instruct the Garrison Storekeeper to embark on the Ship Wellesley engaged for the purpose of conveying to Calcutta the Bengal Artillery with their followers, a sufficient quantity of provisions &c.a for their use during the Voyage

64/6. To Desiring that the Amount valuation of Military Stores, as described in an enclosed Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Colombo may be prepared for the information of His Excellency the Governor — 6/55. To order the circumstances stated by the Superintendant of the Stud, he is allowed to charge in his Accounts the difference between the price

price of Grain, as established by Government and the Actual expense incurred. The Commander in Chief has been requested to select an Officer qualified for the duties of Assistant to the Superintendent. A General Order has been published transferring to the Service of the Medical Men from each Troop of Native Cavalry. Payment has been authorized of the several Bills and Advances of Money recommended by them. Having no intention to dispatch the Lord Thurlow to the Northern Ports, other tonnage must be engaged for the conveyance of the Military Stores intended for the Abyssinian force. With the intention of dispatching the Ships Isis and Mary to the Red Sea having been relinquished the Special Agent will be directed to transfer Stores and Provisions for the use of the troops at the Molucca Islands. The Garrison Storekeeper to be therefore restrained from purchasing for the use of the Troops at those Islands any unnecessary Articles of Supply. With

For

Military Board's Contenued

To Communicating instructions for the disposale of the Military Stores belonging to the late Government of the Carnatic. The posts and fortresses recently transferred to the Honorable Company to be destroyed after the Stores shall have been Removed. It being the intention of Government that Ongole, Nellore, Amboor, Vaigar, and Vince shall be destroyed, each of the Military Stores remaining at those Stations as may be worth the expense of transportation to be removed

6/7th From Suggest that the mode of Castrating the Colts belonging to the Stud, should be decided and give the preference to Squeezing— Encloses Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal explaining the causes of the deficiency of Military Stores on board the Wellesley, and of the apparent irregularity with which they were embarked. Enclose, and Recommend payment of a Bill of the Officer Commanding at Pojaconda for removing Military Stores from Darumpoory to that Station

Military Board — Continued

Station — Transmit Statement of damaged and unserviceable Articles of Provision Store, and Recommend the disposal of the Articles — 6182 Resolution thereon — 6187 From — Forward the various papers connected with the proposed repair of the embankments at Masulipatam — Enclose Copies of Captain Caldwell's Correspondence on this Subject — State their opinion that the Work &c.ª should be Authorized without delay — 6188 Resolutions thereon — 6216 To — in reply to the above two letters and new Camp equipage to be provided in the most expeditious manner for the use of the Troops in the Ganjam Districts Enclose Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desire that Orders may be issued for the repair of the Hospital of the 1st Madras Battalion — also Memorandum respecting the method of working the Guns invented by Mr. Sadler, with Copy of the Pamphlet published by that person — 6205 From — Forward Registers of Bills of Extraordinaries for Jan.

Military Board Continued

June, with their Opinion Annexed 62 y. From Enclose
and Recommend for payment Sundry Bills &c.c To.
It being the intention of Government to dispatch
the Honorable Company's Ship Free Briton to China
by way of Amboyna, they are directed to give
Orders for embarking on that Ship a further supply
of provisions &c.a for the use of the Troops on the
Molucca Islands to the extent of her vacant
Tonnage. They will receive 200 Tons on the Bremage
Charlotte for the purpose of conveying to Canton
the Spice Packages required for the Stowage of
her homeward Cargo 62 76 To Informing them that
payment and Advances of Money recommended in
their letter has been Authorized and returning Regis-
-ter of Extraordinaries for June with the Orders of
Government Annexed. Enclosing report on the
Officers Quarters in Fort St. George requiring
repair, and desiring that the Orders requisite for
the same may be issued. Enclosing a Return of

Military Board Continued

of Provisions landed at Tranquebar from the David Scott and Britannia — 6340 To The Garrison Storekr. for to be instructed to embark Water and provisions for 400 Recruits of His Majesty's 10th Regiment proceeding on the Preston to Calcutta — 6361 Forwd Register of Bills of Extraordinaries from the Paymaster in Malabar for April last, with their Opinion upon the Several Charges — Inclose Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Wellesley to the Garrison Storekeeper, and a Statement exhibiting the actual deficiences in the provision Stores landed from that Vessel with their opinion on that Subject — Recommend payment of certain Advances of Cash — 6368 Resolutions thereon — 6378 Transmit Statements exhibiting proposed establishments for the Garrison Storekeeper in Malabar, and for the Ordnance, and Store Departments in Malabar and Canara — They have taken measures for ascertaining the lowest rates at which Artificers

Military Board Continued

Artificers can be hired at the principal Stations on those provinces and it is their intention to compile a table of pay which they will submit for the Approbation of Government Recommend payment of Sundry Advances of Cash 6378 From The letter to them of the 8th August referred to, in letter from the Secretary in the Public Department Dated 13th September contained no orders relative to Provision Stores on board the Wellesley Transport Report the Completion of the Battery at the North East Angle of the Black Town Wall, and request instructions respecting the erection of the other batteries Recommended by them Request to be Authorized to direct the erection of temporary Sheds near the Batteries and to give instructions for turning the course of the Nullah which runs near the finished Battery Recommend Payment of Sundry Bills and Advances of Cash 6386 Resolutions thereon 6390 To answer letters, and Enclose a report of provisions landed

landed at Tranquebar from the Britannia, a Copy
of a letter from the Garrison Store keeper at Bom-
bay to Lieutenant Colonel Shaw relative to the
provisions &c.a embarked on the Ships Clarissa
Britannia, and David Scott for the use of His
Majesty's 74th. Regiment_ Inclose Copy of a letter
from the Town Major, and desire that the repairs
represented to be necessary for his Office may be
executed_ 6527 From_ Forward return of Provisions
sent on board the Preston for the use of a Detail
of recruits for His Majesty's 10th. Regiment proceed-
ing to Calcutta_ 6535 From the Secretary_ Forward-
ing to Calcutta_ 6535 From the Secretary_ Forwards
a letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military
Board at Bombay on the subject of making up
Gun Carriages at that Presidency_ 6550 To To
Jesse orders for embarking on the Transports Asia
and Mary as great a quantity of provisions and
Stores as can be laden on them; it being intended
to dispatch those Vessels to the Molucca Islands
under convoy of the True Briton, and Princess Charlotte
and